ARMY

THE GAZETTE OF THE LAND SEA AND AIR



NAVY

SPOKESMAN OF THE SERVICES SINCE 1863

OURNAL

LXXX-No. 23-WHOLE NO. 3151 a ind class matter at P. O. at Washington, D. C. otty Baltimore, Md., under Act of Mar. 3, 1878

Washington, D. C., February 6, 1943

UNE YEAR SERVICE INDIVIDUALS \$4.00 ORGANIZATION AND CIVILIANS ... 6.00 SINGLE COPIES

The War Program

GUIDE BOOKS TO THE WORLD

a YOU and your outfit have come to New Caledonia not only as friends help guard the strategic interest of the Laked Nations in a distant and vital owner of the world, but virtually as dis-owners," begins the Pocket Guide to begins the Pocket Guide to er Caledonia.

"You are to do your duty in North than as a soldier of the United States, and this guidebook has been prepared to and this guidebook has been prepared to bet you in serving in a strange country well as to give you a more complete interstanding of why you are fighting here and to make your service a more worthwhile personal experience."

The differences in the opening paramphs of these two Guide Book introductions between the precisions of the control of the precisions.

shows one of the problems which be confronted in preparation of the side's handbooks which accompany U.

siders, sailors and marines as they
that throughout the world.

Into preparation of a handbook go
tay, sometimes weeks and months, of
stay and research into the customs, his-

or, political set-up, topography, climate, with of a country. The treatment of the wject may be entirely different in the whet may be entirely different in the sworf two different countries, though the several objectives are identical. For mance, the soldiers in New Caledonia we there now primarily to guard. To ham, the injunction is to learn more bout the country and the people than is to be found in the guidebook. To soldiers wing into North Africa, in a combat cancity, the importance of the fight itself, of observance of the customs of the sety, the importance of the fight it-df, of observance of the customs of the ative peoples, of being, wherever pos-lik, a friendly emissary of the U. S. increment—these are the things which that be stressed. In charge of the Orientation and Publi-

in tharge of the Orientation and Publi-flow Section of the Services of Supply's scal Service Division, and a key-man the preparation of each soldier's hand-ki is Major S. L. A. Marshall. Prior their deaths in an airplane crash, Mor-Lewis and Maj. Eric Knight were ac-light the preparation of the guideleeds. the Levis and Maj. Eric Knight were active in the preparation of the guidebooks. Other guides were prepared by Major Manhall, and by Capt. Gustave Pabst, It, who now is working on handbooks for Panama, Alaska and New Guinea.

Actually, the detailed research work a the books begins in the Office of Stratest Services, whose staff includes expensely on geography, psychology and so-

on geography, psychology and so-customs. As many as four or five scripts are sometimes submitted to untion and Publications, which, after priting and incorporating, sends the posed guidebook to the Office of the people of the people of the office of the people of the people of the office of the people of th reparation of the guides, it was ex-reparation of the guides, it was ex-led, is extremely important for the er's welfare. The Surgeon General's e gives valuable advice on prevention leeses which are prevalent in the try which is the guidebook's subject. et, 62 (Military Intelligence Service, or etlean Intelligence Commission, as it called) goes through the guidebook to de it contains no information that de give aid and comfort to the enemy. and that no statement contained in it may be twisted by the enemy propagand-ins and used for their purposes.

(Please turn to Page 653)



At the President's villa in Casablanca for the meeting with the British. Left to right, seated: General George C. Marshall, Chief of Staff of the Army: the President, Admiral Ernest J. King, Commandin Chief of the United States Fleet and Chief of Naval Operations. Rear: Harry Hopkins, Lt. Gen. Henry H. Arnold, Commanding General, Army Air Forces; Lt. Gen. Brehon B. Somervell, Commanding General, Services of Supply, and Averell Harriman, of the United States defense expedition in Great Britain.

Marine Corps 1st Sgts.

Representative Sparkman of Alabama, whose interest in the pay of first ser-geants led to the War Department plac-ing those non-commissioned officers in the first pay grade, has been informed by Marine Corps headquarters that like action will be taken with respect to first sergeants of the Marines.

Mr. Sparkman wrote to the Commandant of the Marine Corps asking what action was contemplated in the matter.

action was contemplated in the matter. This week he received a reply as follows: "Your letter of 30 Jan. 1943 in regard to the pay of first sergeants of the Marine Corps has been received. We are pleased to inform you that steps are now underway to place first sergeants of the Marine Corps in the first pay grade by administrative action of the Secretary of the Navy. of the Navy.
8. C. Cumming,

S. C. Cumming, Colonel, USMC Acting Adjutant and Inspector."

The Army advanced its "top kicks" to

The Army advanced its "top kicks" to the first pay grade on 1 Sept. 1942.

To speed action by the Marine Corps, Representative Maas, of Minn., this week introduced a bill, H. R. 1693, ordering the Secretary of the Navy to "make such distribution in conformity, as near as may be, with the distribution in the several pay grades for purposes of pay of enlisted men of the Army, so as to place the enlisted men of the Marine Corps on an equality as to pay with the enlisted men of the Army of corresponding grades and ratings."

Dedicate Army Hospital

The Kennedy General Hospital, in Memphis, Tenn., was dedicated in ex-ercises held 27 Jan. 1943, with presenta-tion by Brig. Gen. Max Tyler, and ac-ceptance by Brig. Gen. Royal Reynolds.

Place WAACs in Army

The Senate Military Affairs Committee this week voted to report legislation which would place the Women's Army Auxiliary Corps in the Army, with all the benefits, including death and disabilities the state of the bility benefits and dependents' allow-ances that are payable to members of the Army of the United States.

The committee had under consideration a bill, S, 495, introduced by its chairman, Senator Reynolds, N. C., but reported instead a War Department substitute.

The text of the Army's substitute was introduced in the House this week by Chairman May of the House Military Affairs Committee as H. R. 1678, and by Representative Rogers, of Mass., as H. R.

Chairman May marked his bill "by request," a term often used by Congress-men to designate bills which they intro-duce at the request of an executive department but of which they do not approve in principle.

Congressman May declared that when

the WAAC bill was passed, "General Marshall and other Army officers stated that they did not want the WAACs in the Army, and now they propose this measure. It is time they made up their

minds on the matter.
"I shall not bring this bill before my committee until the committee itself urges

committee until the committee itself urges me to do so," he made clear.
Certainly, the bill is due to have opposition in the House and possibly in the Senate. When the bill to increase pay of WAACs to that of WAVES came before the House committee, there was opposition, but the members felt that increases should be granted in the interests of fair play. of fair play.
(Continued on Next Page)

Retired Service Counts For Pay, Ruling Holds

In a decision which will affect hundreds of retired officers of all the armed services, the Comptroller General held this week that retired commissioned, warrant and enlisted personnel of the Army, Navy, Marine Corps and Coast Guard who were recalled to active duty are entitled as officers to count for all pay pur-poses their service on the retired list.

poses their service on the retired list.

The Comptroller General's decision was rendered specifically in response to a request from the Navy Department. His attention was called to the Pay Act amendment of 2 Dec. 1942, which credited Regular and Reserve officers with all commissioned and enlisted service in the computation of pay for all purposes. The Comptroller held that service on the inactive retired list was certainly commissioned service. Likewise he held that retired warrant or enlisted service was service which should be counted on the same basis as service in the Reserves, National basis as service in the Reserves, National Guard or similar components in deter-mining the pay of officers.

The decision, of course, applies to all the services.

The two questions asked of the Comptroller General by the Navy Department

were:

(1) Whether retired commissioned officers of the Regular Navy and Naval Reserve may count for all pay purposes the time clapsing between effective date of retirement and date on which entitled to active duty pay and allowances upon recall; and

(2) Whether retired enlisted men and warrant officers of the Regular Navy and Naval Reserve appointed to temporary warrant or commissioned rank after recall to active duty may count for all pay purposes time clapsing between effective date of retirement and date on which entitled to active duty pay and allowances upon recall to active duty and upon recall to active duty now countries of the retirement of the computation of longevity and period pay increases to which entitled in temporary commissioned rank.

Answering the questions, the Comptroller noted the change in wording of the 1922 Pay Act by the 1942 Pay Act, and

1922 Pay Act by the 1942 Pay Act, and continued:

"There would have been no occasion to change the term 'active commissioned service' to 'all periods during which they have held commissions' if a continued limitation to 'active commissioned service' had been intended or contemplated. That no such limitation was intended is further shown by the other imetive service which the amendment clearly permits being counted. There would be no consistency in excluding limitive service under commissions in the Regular forces while permitting limitive service under commissions in the Regular forces while permitting limitive service under commissions in Reserve or National Guard components to be counted. It is concluded, therefore, that the phrase 'such officers shall be credited with full time for all periods during which they have held commissions as officers of any of the services mentioned in the title of this Act' was intended literally and contemplates the inclusion of inactive as well as active service while so holding a commission. The services mentioned in the title of the act include the Navy. It is well settled that an officer on the retired list of the Navy—even though not on active duty but subject to call to active duty and to the laws for the government of the Navy—holds a commission in the service. It follows that naval officers on the retired list ordered to active duty and who, under the provisions of section 15 of the act of 16 June 1942, are entitled to 'full pay and allowances of the grade or rank in which they serve an such active duty' are entitled to (Continued on Next Page)

Press Praises Psychological Results of Casablanca Conference

NDERLINING the progress toward settlement of French political problems in North Africa, agreement on sending maximum aid to Russia and China, and the decision for Allied global strategy during 1943 as the major accomplishments discernible in the spectacular Casablanca conference between President Roosevelt and Prime Minister Churchill, the United States press was unanimous in its praise of the psychological effect of the conference both on Allied and enemy peoples, while at the same time entertaining predictions as to just what the new Allied strategy would be. Said the Los Angeles Times: "Though there is no official intimation to that ef-

fect, there is no doubt but that three-nation collaboration for the final conquest of Tunisia-and what is to follow-has been settled upon. Likewise, perhaps, the use of occupied North Africa not only as a basis for European invasion but as a great highway for Allied aid to Russia and to China. Where else but on the spot could such momentous decisions have been so quickly and satisfactorily reached?"
"What appears now," according to the 8t. Louis Globe Democrat, "is that Mr.

Roosevelt and Mr. Churchill have allayed all fears of a growing Anglo-American rift by meeting in person to discuss the tangled problems. The important thing is that the problems were discussed in amity and decisions reached on that basis. Neither Russia nor China was at the council table, but both Premier Stalin and Gen. Chiang Kai-Shek were continuously advised of progress made."

"Public disappointment over failure of the initial announcement to divulge any thing definite should not result in a letdown. The fair attitude is to assume that specific agreements were reached," admonishes the New York World-Telegram.

"Now that a unified policy has been achieved," states the Washington Post, "a

unified strategy will be easy. The one follows the other as the night the day. There are no concrete results to be noted in the dispatchs from Casablanca. But we may be certain that the United Nations, now that the political air has been cleared, will not relax a moment in holding and pushing the initiative till the enemy has been

The Philadelphia Record expresses a universal sentiment when it says: "While it is stated that Premier Stalin could not accept the invitation to attend, due to his personal direction of the Russian campaigns, it is to be regretted that Russia was not represented by some other high Soviet official."

According to the Denver Post, "The really momentous news from the North African conference between President Roosevelt and Prime Minister Churchill is pe to be divulged. That is the war plan for 1943 upon which they reached 'complete agreement' and which is calculated to result in the 'unconditional surrender' of the Axis powers. Just what the president and prime minister agreed upon is something for Hitler to worry about. His own favorite 'war of nerves' strategy has been turne

"To the enemy people, with nerves already strained by the events of the past years, feeling themselves in a beleaguered fortress from which there is no escape, there (the results of the conference) must be terrifying reflections. Those funeral marches played in the last few days before each German military broadcast will now take on a new and more somber meaning," says the Kansas City Times.

"Of course," states the Dallas Morning News, "there can be no revelation of the definite form of that strategy, and any official announcement of this character can be accepted as part of a war of nerves on the enemy rather than an actual military intention. Yet we may safely assume that an agreement was reached for an Allied offensive on the coast of Europe somewhere between Gibraltar and North Cape.'

Count Retired Service

(Continued from First Page)

count inactive service since their retirement

count inactive service since their retirement in computing their active duty pay under section 1 of the act as amended by the act of 2 Dec. 1042. The same or similar controlling provisions are contained in section 3 of the act of 16 June 1942, as amended by the act of 2 Dec. 1942, with respect to officers of the National Guard or Reserve forces and the same rule applies. Accordingly, your first question is answered in the affirmative.

"Your second question is understood to be whether retired enlisted men and warrant officers appointed to temporary warrant or commissioned rank after recall to active duty may count for all pay purposes time elapsing between the effective date of their retirement and date of recall to active duty in the computation of their active duty pay....

"It is clear that retired enlisted men and warrant officers of the Navy remain a part of the service after retirement and in view of the other inactive service which section 3A authorizes to be counted during wartime, the conclusion that the Congress intended to exclude the inactive service of enlisted men and warrant officers on the retired list would not be justified. While on the retired list would not be justified. While on the retired list they were 'enlisted' or 'held appointments as warrant officers' within the meaning of section 3A of the act of 16 June 1942. Accordingly, insofar as your second question relates to retired enlisted men and warrant officers appointed to temporary commissioned rank after their recall to active duty pay as commissioned officers in time of war and six months thereafter, the question is answered in the affirmative."

Place WAACs In Army

(Continued from First Page)

The new bill, however, permits WAACs to receive pensions, allows them allow-ances for dependents (present regula-tions state that no WAACs with dependents will be enrolled or appointed), and would permit appointment of an unlimi-ted number of WAACs as colonels or in other field grades. It would also permit, the Senate consenting, the appointment of an unlimited number of general offi-

Enactment of the bill is expected to Enactment of the bill is expected to spur demands by the Women's Reserve of the Navy Reserve and the Coast Guard Women's Reserve for removal of limitations on pensions payable to members of those corps and for elimination of restrictions on the number of officers.

The bill reported by the Senate Military Affalus, Committee would, establish "in

The bill reported by the Senate Military Affairs Committee would establish "in the Army of the United States" during the war "a component to be known as the 'Women's Army Auxiliary Corps,' "Section 2 states: "All laws or regulations now or hereafter applicable to enlisted men or former enlisted men of the Army of the United States and their dependents and beneficiaries shall, in like cases and except where otherwise excases and except where otherwise ex-pressly provided, be applicable to enlisted personnel and former enlisted personnel of such corps and their dependents or beneficiaries."

The third section provides for appoint-

ment of the officers in the Army of the



President Roosevelt eats from an Army mess kit on the field in French Morocco. With to right, Lt. Gen. Mark W. Clark, commanding the Fifth Army, Harry Hopkins (ba Maj. Gen. George S. Patton, jr., commander of the U. S. Forces in French Mo With him are, left s (back view) and

United States with "all of the rights, privileges and benefits" of that component. This would place WAAC officers on a higher status than nurses whose rank

a higher status than nurses whose rank is only relative.

The fourth section provides that the only women's organizations in the Army shall be the WAACs and the Nurse Corps. The fifth section excludes officers who have received issues of equipment from uniform allowances, but provides that such clothing and equipment as has been issued shall become the personal property of the WAAC.

of the WAAC.

The sixth section repeals the present WAAC act except section 11, which prescribes benefits of the Employees' Compensation Act for WAACs, and that section shall be applicable only to those WAACs who enroll or are appointed prior to the effective date of the proposed act, which is "the last day of the second cal-endar month following the date of ap-proval."

Army Seeks Pay for Divers

Legislation (S. 427) to permit the Army to pay additional compensation to personnel who serve as divers was re-ported by the Senate Military Committee this week

this week.

The new spectacle of divers in the Army is due to the training of torpedo bombardment combat crews. During practice a certain number of torpedoes will

sink due to maifunction of mechanism.

The torpedoes used cost approximately \$10,500, Secretary of War Stimson told Congress, while annual cost of the additional diving pay probably will not ex-

The bill proposes the same rates as

provided for Navy divers—\$5 to \$30 additional per month for each enlisted man assigned to diving duty, with additional pay of \$5 an hour for actual time spent in diving below 90 feet, or in less than 90 feet where "extraordinary hazardous conditions exist."

Consider Mr. Jeffers' Charges

Two joint executive meetings of the House Military and Naval Affairs Com-mittees were held this week to consider charges of Rubber Administrator-Jeffers that Army and Navy "loafers" are imped-ing the war effort. In addition to Mr. Jeffers, Under Sec-

retary of War Patterson and Under Sec-retary of the Navy Forrestal were before the Congressional groups.

Mr. Jeffers said, among other things, "the job of the Army and Navy is to fight and not to attempt to run business or to operate the domestic economy." After Mr. Jeffers had taken the armed services to task for two and a half hours. Secretaries Patterson and Fair hours, secretaries Patterson and Forrestal sharply denied that there was any loafing by Army and Navy officials in war plants and vigorously objected to the "methods" they claimed Mr. Jeffers was using to push the rubber program.

Mr. Patterson revealed that on 8 Dec., with Mr. Ickes' approval, he had urged on Mr. Jeffers a seven-point program to save rubber but that as far as he knew none of the recommendations had been carried out and that there "still is a great waste of rubber on non-essential uses." Mr. Jeffers insisted his exact words

used in the Baltimore speech that led to criticism of him were, "If we can keep the Army and Navy expediters and these

loafers out of these plants we will get production out." He defined a loafer as a "person assigned to an unnecessary job." He claimed he had been told the Army and Navy had up to 15,000 expediters and inspectors in war plants and the Navy was seeking more.

Mr. Patterson complimented Lt. Gen. William S. Knudsen as the Army's num-ber one trouble-shooter and Michael J. Madigan, New York engineer and construction expert for the War Department who had been criticized by Mr. Jeffers al-though Mr. Baruch had said Mr. Madigan deserved a DSM for his work on the rubber program.

end the

In the

54 Sta n aero

reraft of a con as the "How plaintif

ing office bear th

"For are flig

piane p not so q "Plai

nalify

Ne scrib
He suther The of the W.

Gen

Attacks Steel Program

Laying the blame for the present stel shortage at the doors of the armed forces, the big steel companies, and the War Production Board, the Senate Committee Investigating the National Defense Pro Investigating the National Defense Program stated, in a report just made public, that there is reason to believe there will be barely sufficient steel for major military purposes during 1943, and that civilian industries will continue to suffer. Specific factors responsible for the shortage, the report stated, were that the armed forces seriously underestimated the amount of steel they would need under war conditions, and are now using as

der war conditions, and are now using as much steel in 3 months as they previously informed OPM they would need in a year The big steel companies delayed production because they desired to prevent any expansion that might react unfavorably against their control of the steel indus try after the war. Blame for the War Pro-duction Board came because of its delay in converting industry to a war basis.

Nurses' Aides for Army

To relieve trained Army nurses for duties outside the United States, the War

Department has decided to utilize nurses aides to the fullest extent practicable.

Instructions have been issued to concanding officers of station and general hospitals to cooperate with the nurses of the process of the state aide program.

The organization and training of nurses' aides is a function of the American Red Cross which has had outstanding can Reu Cross which has had outstanding success in furnishing corps of aides to civilian hospitals to enable them to meet increased demands with a shortage of experienced personnel. Many Army wives are serving in such units.

The Army Nurse Corps feels that even a greater number of Army wives will flock

greater number of Army wives will flock o Red Cross centers to training which will enable them to serve in station hos pitals on their own posts or in general hospitals in their home cities.

Pay of Enlisted Parachutists

Representative John J. Sparkman, Ala-has introduced H. R. 1657, amending the Pay Readjustment Act in order to increase the additional pay of enlisted parachutists to \$100. At present officers and warrant officers on parachute duty receive \$100, and enlisted men \$50. y 6, 1943

cared, will y has been ys: "While due to his

tussia was

chill is yet l 'complete der' of the

something een turned

f the past

no escape, se funeral it will now

tion of the racter can

l military an Allied Jape."

oafer as a sary job." the Army

diters and the Navy Lt. Gen. ny's num-Iichael J. and con-partment, leffers, al-

Madigan

sent steel ed forces.

ommittee

here will jor mili-ind that to suffer. for the

stimated need un-using as reviously

n a year.
I produc-vent any avorably el indus-War Pro-

its delay asis.

rses for the War nurses'

to com

Ameri-standing

to meet to meet te of ex-y wives

at even III flock which ion hos-general

tists

in, Ala., to in enlisted

te duty

mv

Pay for Flight Surgeon

In a case which may have far-reaching importance, the Court of Claims this seek held that Lt. Col. Andrew W. Smith, Medical Corps, USA, a rated pilot as entitled to 50 per cent flying pay included of the maximum of \$720 a year add to non-flying officers.

Colonel Smith was represented before the court by Ansell, Ansell and Marshall. The case may or may not be considered at authority by the Comptroller General allow back pay to other non-flying offices who are rated pilots, but even if the comptroller does not pay such claims, he court has set its own precedent in casting such claims.

be Cont has set its own precedent in guing such claims.

In the case of flight surgeons, such claims would be for back pay only, since the War Department Appropriation Bill is 1943, passed in June 1942, authorized aper cent flying pay for flight surgeons in the duration of the war.

On 12 May 1920, plaintiff Smith, then captain in the Medical Corps was given using as an airplane pilot effective 30 april 1920, having completed the regular course in flying and demonstrated his mess for rating as airplane pilot.

sinces for rating as airplane pilot.
Since that date, Colonel Smith has
men on duty with an aeronautical unit dinest continuously, and has flown as pilot about 2,300 hours, and each year in fulfilled the requirements prescribed in pilots of service types of aircraft. He is also flown about 617 hours as an ob-

ha also flown about 617 hours as an ob-errer and passenger.
For part of the time, Colonel Smith as paid flying pay at the rate of \$1,440 year, and later at \$720, when the rate d pay was reduced by law.
The Court of Claims held that he was stitled to recover \$2,568.45, which is the difference between 50 per cent flying pay at the amount of non-flying pay he re-cived during the periods since 1 Oct. 100 in which he was participating in with lights.

mil flights.
In the decision of Chief Justice Whaley, marred in by the other four judges of a court, it was pointed out:

The distinction between flying and wifing officers is statutory. It is agreed

wellying officers is statutory. It is agreed that plaintiff was rated as an airplane plot. That plaintiff, being rated as an uplane plot, was thereby, under the saute, a flying officer cannot well be usefioned. As the Act of 4 Oct. 1940 of Stat. 803) expresses it, a flying officer is defined as one who has received a aeronautical rating as a pllot of servet types of aircraft or one who has received an aeronautical rating as an aircraft observer or as any other member of a combat crew under such regulations whe Secretary of War may prescribe. However, the fact in this case is that shaliff was also a flight surgeon. Deladent's (the government) counsel attents to show that under the statute, ghat surgeons are by definition non-flying officers. But the statutes cited do not officers. But the statutes cited do not or this o

Tor all that the record shows, there is fight surgeons who are qualified air-line pilots and flight surgeons who are is a qualified.

Taintiff was a qualified airplane pilot and entitled to the pay of a flying officer. It he had been a flight surgeon without mailting as an airplane pilot (the saute, Act of 26 April 1939 [53 Stat. 2886] appears to assume there are non-ting flight surgeons), the situation with the different."

Did You Read-

the following important service

the following important service stories last week:

New air technician's badge preteribed by Army?

House Naval Committee approves suthorization for floating drydock system for Navy?

The National Guard in the Army of the U. S.?

WAACs to go to Command and General Staff School?

Third Coast Guard indoctrination class reports at St. Augustine?

If not you did not read the Army and Navy Journal. You cannot obtain this information from any other source.

The court then quoted from a 1920

The court then quoted from a 1920 War Department circular which states: "It has been demonstrated that the flight surgeon who is himself a flier is better qualified to do his special work in that he has experienced all the sensations of flying, appreciates the stress which the flier undergoes, recognizes more quickly improper handling of airplanes by pilots, when due to staleness or other physical causes, and, most important of all, being a flier, he has the confidence and esteem of his fellow fliers." "This recognized the existence of flight surgeons who are flying officers," continued the court. "Plaintiff was one of them and is entitled to their flying pay."

No Liquor in Army Messes

No Liquor in Army Messes

The War Department has banned "the sale of or dealing in" any alcoholic beverages containing more than 3.2 per cent alcohol in officers' clubs and messes.

In a War Department Circular, No. 29, of 1943, the department Circular, No. 29, of 1943, the department called attention to the Act of 2 Feb. 1901 which prohibits "the sale of or dealing in beer, wine or any intoxicating liquors by any person in any post exchange or canteen or Army transport or upon any premises used for military purposes by the United States."

Using as a guide the act of 22 March 1938, which stated that liquors of less than 3.2 per cent of alcohol by weight are non-intoxicating, the department in its circular ordered:

The sale of or dealing in beer, wine, or other liquors containing an alcoholic content in excess of 3.2 per centum by weight by any person in any exchange or canteen or Army transport or upon any premises used for military purposes by the United States, including officers' clubs or messes, is prohibited.

Beer of an alcoholic content not in excess of 3.2 per centum by weight may be sold or dealing in such beer throughout the entire State.

Ask \$1,500,000,000 for Navy

Under consideration in the Senate is a bill (S. 642) to authorize appropriation of an additional \$1,500,000,000 for naval shore activities.

shore activities.

The bill, introduced this week by Senate Naval Affairs Committee Chairman, Senator Walsh, at the Navy's request, provides as one of its principal items the construction of advance items, at a cost of \$720,000,000. The location of these bases is a military secret.

Other provisions were as follows:

 Other provisions were as follows:
 867,000,000

 Fleet facilities
 \$67,000,000

 Aviation facilities
 238,000,000

 Storage facilities
 5,350,000

 Liquid fuel storage
 10,350,000

 Marine Corps training facilities
 35,132,000

 Ordnance storage facilities
 50,000,000

 Personnel training and
 33,700,000

 Hospital facilities
 66,005,000

 Shore radio
 3,500,000

 Naval Research Laboratory
 750,000

 Miscellaneous structures
 33,000,000

 Passive defense
 15,000,000

 Miscellaneous and unforeseen facilities
 223,313,000

Calendar of Legislation

BILLS INTRODUCED

H. R. 1616. Rep. Griffiths, Ohio. Removing limitation on number of officers in various grades in the SPARS, and permitting SPARS to serve overseas.

H. R. 1656. Rep. Scanlon, Pa. Permits officers formerly enlisted men to re-enlist in one grade higher than held by them as enlisted men.

men.

H. R. 1657. Rep. Sparkman, Ala. Parachute pay increase for enlisted personnel.

H. R. 1672, Rep. Rogers, Mass. and H. R. 1678, Rep. May. Ky. Places the WAACs in the Army of the United States.

H. R. 1675. Rep. Kilday, Tex. Amending Pay Readjustment Act. For pay purposes credits double-time served between 1898 and 1912 by enlisted men.

H. R. 1677. Rep. May, Ky. Certain conscientious objectors to be compensated for disability or death.

entious outerates.

bility or death.

H. R. 1993. Rep. Maas, Minn. Directing advancement of Marine first sergeants to first

vancement of marking pay grade.
S. 597. Sen. Hill, Ala. Permitting appointment of men and women as doctors in the

AUS.
S. 621. Sen. Walsh, Mass. Giving land to city of San Diego to improve a defense high-Way. S. 642. Sen. Walsh, Mass. Authorizing \$1,500,-

000,000 for Navy shore establishments.

ACTION ON LEGISLATION

H. R. 1446. Authorizing appropriation for Navy mobile drydocks. Passed by House 2

Navy monic ary to a.s.
Feb.
8. 427. Diving pay for Army divers. Reported by the Senate Military Committee.
8. 495. Placing WAACs in the AUS, Reported by the Senate Military Committee.

Allowances On Field Duty

Legislation to permit the Secretaries of War and the Navy to determine what constitutes field duty for the purpose of paying rental allowances was asked of Congress this week by the Navy Depart-

Ment.

A bill to carry out the proposal was introduced by Senator Walsh, Mass., chairman of the Naval Affairs Committee, while a companion proposal was referred to the Military Affairs Committee of the

to the Military Affairs Committee of the House for action.

The bill is designed to overcome a decision of the Comptroller General that after 1 March no quarters allowance will be paid to any officer without dependents on field duty in the United States.

"The purpose of the proposed legislation," Under Secretary of the Navy Forrestal told Congress in a letter, "is to permit the payment of rental allowance to officers without dependents unless on field duty as defined by the head of the department concerned, or on sea duty for periods exceeding three months. It would also provide that whenever competent su-

periods exceeding three months. It would also provide that whenever competent superior authority certified that quarters are not occupied because of being inadequate, certification shall be conclusive." Section 6 now provides that no rental allowance shall be paid to an officer without dependents while he is on field duty. Mr. Forrestal continued:
"On 30 Oct. 1942 the Comptroller General rendered a decision to the effect that service with troops, whether within or without the United States, will be considered and treated as field duty from and after 7 Dec. 1941. The fact that our shores have been attacked and enemy vessels have landed saboteurs in the United States are cited as reasons for placing the United States in the theater of active operations.

fact that our shores have been attacked and enemy vessels have landed saboteurs in the United States are cited as reasons for placing the United States in the theater of active operations.

"Because of this decision and subsequent ones of 20 Nov. 1942 and 24 Dec. 1942, temporarily extending the time for payment of rental allowance to 1 March 1943, it appears clear that payments of such allowance in the case of officers without dependents will not be allowed whenever they are serving with troops on and after that date, within or without the United States.

"Since 1937 officers without dependents have been entitled to rental allowance for periods of temporary sea duty, not exceeding four months, where the shore duty is determined by the Navy Department to be paramount to the duty rendered at sea. The payment of rental allowance during short periods while an officer is temporarily employed on sea duty, is believed justified in order to avoid the hardship that would occur if the officer is deprived of his rental allowance and consequently required to surrender his quarters on shore. The Comptroller General in decision (B-28788) 14 Nov. 1942, held that an officer without dependents whose paramount duty is shore duty and who is performing temporary additional duty at sea, will be permitted the payment of rental silowance, but may not for the same period be credited with extra pay as on sea duty.

"The Navy Department believes that this proposed legislation to permit the head of the department concerned to make the determination as to field duty' status and to permit rental silowances to be paid officers without dependents while on temporary sea duty not exceeding three months is equitable and desirable.

"The Navy Department is unable to make any worthwhile estimate of the cost to the government if the proposed legislation, however, it may be necessary to construct quarters for officers throughout the country at a tremendous cost and use of critical materials; enactment, therefore, could result in an over-all saving.

less a competent superior authority of the service concerned certifies that such quarters are not occupied because of being inadequate for the occupancy of the officer and his dependents, if any, and such certifications shall be conclusive: Provided, That an officer although furnished with quarters shall be entitled to rental allowance as authorized in this section if by reason of orders of competent authority his dependents are prevented from occupying such quarters."

Promote Navy Nurses

Announcement of the reappointment of Capt. Sue S. Dauser, Nurse Corps, USN, for a second four-year term as Superintendent of the Navy Nurse Corps, and of the promotion of fifteen members of the Navy Nurse Corps under authorizations contained in recent legislation was made this week

Captain Dauser was first appointed in January, 1939. Other promotions were as follows

January, 1939. Other promotions were as follows:

To Assistant Superintendents, promoted from the relative rank of Lientenant: Commander Loretta Lambert, now on duty in the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, and Commander Mary D. Towse, on duty at the Naval Hospital, San Diego, Calif.

To Directors, former Lieutenants: Lt. Comdr. Helen M. Bunty, on duty at the Naval Hospital, Portsmouth, Va.; Lt. Comdr. Elizabeth M. O'Brien, on duty in the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery; Lt. Comdr. Myrtle I. Carver, on duty at the Naval Medical Center, Bethesda, Md., and Lt. Comdr. Anna G. Keating, on duty at the Naval Hospital, St. Albans, N. Y. Those who were promoted from the relative rank of lieutenant (junior grade) to that of lieutenant are:

Edith N. Lindquist, Naval Torpedo School, Newport, R. I.

Katherine M. Gallagber, Naval Air Base, San Diego, Calif.

Margaret M. Morris, Naval Hospital, Portsmouth, N. H.

Frances G. Bonner, Naval Hospital, Annap-

mouth, N. H. Frances G. Bonner, Naval Hospital, Annap-

olis, Md.
Pearl T. Hull, Naval Hospital, Corpus Pearl T. Bull, Saval Air Base, San Irene M. Lannon, Naval Air Base, San Diego, Calif.
Ethel J. McCormack, Naval Hospital, Pen-

cola, Fla. Ruth E. Anthony, Naval Hospital, Newport, Sophia E. Deaterla, Naval Hospital, Chel-

Batista Field in Cuba
A United States air base constructed in Cuba has been named Batista Field. The announcement was made at a luncheon given by U. S. Ambassador Braden for President Fulgencio Batista, cabinet members and other high government officials. General Edward House of Puerto Rico and Admiral James L. Kaufman of Miami attended the luncheon dedicating the base. cating the base.

Navy Against Chaplain Bill
The Navy Department has committed
itself against the enactment of H. R.
1023 and S. 300, which provide for establishing a Chief of Chaplains in the
Navy. The department claims that the
rank, pay, and allowances of the senior
chaplain of the Navy are adequate considering his responsibilities.

Naval Academy Visitors
The Vice President has appointed as his members on the Board of Visitors to the Naval Academy Senators Clark, Mo., Maloney, Conn., Tobey, N. H., and Willis, Ind.

Two Weeks' Notice for Changes of Address

In order to prevent delay in the receipt of your copy of the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, please notify us two weeks in advance of change of address. Such notice should include the old as well as the new address, and if possible, the imprint from the wrapper.

wrapper.

Because of the great number of changes of station during the current emergency, please allow us two weeks in which to change your subscription address.

Thanks,

ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL.

THE UNITED STATES ARMY

Army Nurse Corps

Personnel changes in the Army Nurse Corps during the month of January 1943,

Reserve Nurses Appointed: Nine Hundred and Ninety-one.

Reserve Nurses Appointed: Nine Hundred and Ninety-one.

Promotions: Forty-two. Promoted to the Grade of Chief Nurse with the relative rank of lat Lientenant: Nellie B. Hallyburton, MacDill Field, Fla.; Fay J. Hutton, Fitzsimmons General Hospital, Colo.; Claretta Evans, Trinidad, B. W. 1.; Lillian H. Schiermeyer, Army & Navy General Hospital; Dorothy L. Stewart, Borden General Hospital; Okla.; Elizabeth A. Voelzke, Clovis Army Air Base, N. Mex.; Bose B. Macias, Brooke General Hospital, Texas; Adelaide Goodison, Lawson General Hospital, Georgia; Elizabeth W. Klobassa, Camp Bowie, Texas; Flora M. Parker, Avoa Park Hombing Range, Fla.; Virginia L. Stockard, Camp Swift, Tex.; Alma D. Ladd, 51st Evacuation Hospital; Alice M. Weaver, Shensingo Replacement Depot, Pa.; Mary Ellon Yeager, 14th Evacuation Hospital; Hasel M. Dill, Camp Grant, Ill.; Esther L. Kille, Camp Grant, Ill.; Thelma E. Justice, 92nd Evacuation Hospital; Ruth M. Peterson, Bradley Field, Conn.; Myrtle A, Olstad, Fort Custer, Mich.; Sylvia G. Johnson, 11th Station Hospital; Genevieve G. Thorpe, 192nd Station Hospital; Margery Peabody, 105th General Hospital, Rex.; Margaret J. Hornickel, Camp Lee, Va.; Ruth Vander Zee, MacDill Field, Fla.; Alice B. Morrissey, New Orleans Staging Area, La.; Ann M. Stropoli, Halloran General Hospital, N. Y.; Hadeline A. Zuerlein, Buckley Field, Colo.; Catherine R. Grogan, 507th Air Evacuation, Ky.; Genevieve Clark, Army and Navy General Hospital, Per, Jake B. Hartmann, Camp Harshan, La.; Bay L. Ferrari, Fort Dix, N. J.; Catherine A. Cofeey, Fort Snelling, Minn.; Edna Sundal, Big Springs, Tex.

Discharges: Fifteen.

Retirements. Two. 1st Lt. Margaret F.

Staples, and 1st Lt. Lorraine M. Schroeer. Doaths: Five. 2nd Lts. Sarah A. Morris, Vivian L. Miller, Afchina K. Rosenthal, Lor-etta Bielski, Kathryn L. Hoffman.

Income Tax

Paralleling similar statements from the Navy, the Chief of Finance of the Army has made public the following in-

Army has made public the following information:

1. Section 113 of the Revenue Act of 1942 provides that there shall be excluded from gross income "amounts received as a pension, annuity, or similar allowance for personal injuries or sickness resulting from active service in the armed forces of any country."

2. The Bureau of Internal Revenue has construed this section to mean that commencing with the calendar year 1942, retired pay received by persons retired from the military service for physical disabilities incurred in the line of duty is excluded from gross income for income tax purposes.

3. Inasmuch as the victory tax imposed by Section 172 of the Revenue Act of 1942 is only applicable to income which is included in gross income for income tax purposes, it necessarily follows that retired pay which is excluded from gross income is not subject to the victory tax payable in 1943 on 1942 income.

come.

4. The retired pay of members of the military establishment who have been retired from the military service for causes other than physical disabilities incurred in line of duty continues to be subject to the income tax law (including the victory tax) as heretofore, as well as all pay received while on active duty.

Trinidad Visit

Top ranking Army and Navy officers were among those to greet President Roosevelt on his recent inspection tour of American defenses on the Island of Trinidad, according to a White House announcement.

President Roosevelt, who made the President Roosevelt, who made the Trinidad inspection trip on his own initiative, was met there by Admiral William D. Leahy, his personal chief of staff, whose illness had prevented his attending the Casablanca conference. Other officials who saw the President during his brief stay were the commander of the Trinidad naval operating base, Rear Adm. Triniad naval operating base, Rear Adm.
J. B. Oldendorf; the commanding general
of the Trinidad base command, Maj. Gen.
Henry Conger Pratt; the commanding
general of the Trinidad mobile forces,
Brig. Gen. Owen Summers; and the commanding officer of Waller Field, Col.
Baird Johnson.

Mr. Roosevelt also examined the large naval base; and entertained the British Governor of Trinidad at tea.

Army Maneuvers

The battlefield of Louisiana, fought over from the first days of its recorded history, are once again a theatre of operations for a struggle between mighty elements of Lt. Gen. Walter Krueger's Third Army. The first extensive field manuevers of 1948 began in the pine forests and have country on 1 Feb.

and bayou country on 1 Feb.

Fresh from their elementary training Fresh from their elementary training in divisional areas, two infantry divisions reinforced by armored troops, will wage a continuous two-month war, and out of the strain of "war" will come the skill and hardness to determine the victory. Maj. Gen. Daniel I. Sultan, commander of the VIII Corps, will direct the first period of maneuvers.

After the first two divisions complete their final training, other Third Army units will move into Louisiana for completion of their training. Maneuvers will continue until the middle of August.

Each period of maneuvers will include

continue until the middle of August.

Each period of maneuvers will include all the general types of operations an infantry division can expect to encounter in combat—river crossings, delaying actions, withdrawals, frontal assaults, flanking assaults, etc. The emphasis, however, will always be on the offense.

While all elements of the army are rapidly adopting more and more mechanical equipment to provide speed of move-

cal equipment to provide speed of move-ment, General Krueger insists that his men be toughened to march on foot as well. Third Army troops must be able to march five miles in one hour under full field equipment, and nine miles in two hours. They must be able to go for 'a continuous 25 miles in one day and arrive at their destination ready to enter

Discharges Over Age 38

The War Department announced on 30 Jan. relaxation of the requirements for discharge from the Army of enlisted men over 38 years of age, so as to simplify procedure and give more discretion to com-manding officers. The rule that a trained replacement must be available has been dropped, and if the applicant meets the other requirements he will be discharged unless such action will seriously affect the efficiency of the organization to which he is assigned.

Application must be made voluntarily, in writing, to the soldiers immediate commanding officer. The applicant must commanding oncer. The applicant must present evidence that if discharged from the Army he will be employed in essential industry, including agriculture — such evidence being in the form of a letter or statement from a prospective employer, the United States Employment Service, or the carelicant's Expenses.

the applicant's Farm Agent.

Action on applications will be expedited, but commanding officers having discharge authority have been instructed to effect discharges under the new regulations with a minimum interference with administration, training, and transporta-tion facilities.

New Uniforms for Army Nurses

An entirely new wardrobe of uniforms and service clothing for the Army Nurse Corps has been designed by clothing ex-perts of the Quartermaster Corps, as-sisted by prominent women's wear designers, the War Department announced this week. The traditional nurses' navy blue will now give way to olive drab in the street and general service uniform. The starched white uniform will be re-The starched white uniform will be replaced for service in overseas theaters of operations by a brown and white, pinstriped seersucker, with the white uniform of the same design as the brown but of a poplin material being retained for service in the United States.

The most noticeable change in the uniforms is in the shift from blue to olive drab in the street uniform, which will be of the same basic pattern as that now being made the standard for all women of the Army. It will, however, have the

of the Army. It will, however, have the distinguishing feature of a newly de-signed cap different in appearance from other caps now worn by women in other military and semi-military organizations.

Upon requests of overseas commanders for suitable nurses' uniforms to meet special needs in combat areas, the Quartermaster Corps undertook to design uniforms and service clothing with the greatest usefulness under all conditions and climates, with minimum duplications and the simplest handling requirements. Consideration was given to recommenda-tions from the field with respect to the de-sign of the new uniforms.

sign of the new uniforms.

Starched white uniforms have always been a problem to nurses on duty outside this country, and recognizing this condition, the designers developed a field hospital uniform of brown and white pin striped seersucker which looks fresh and crisp close up, but which fades into the background at a distance.

It has a tailored jacket of the same material which converts it into a suit for wear when off duty. It also has important functional features of a deep wrap-

functional features of a deep wrap-around for ease of movement, is made without buttons to be lost or slide fasteners to get out of alignment, and fastens securely with one hook and a long tailored tie at the side. It requires no starch or ironing. A cap, designed of one piece of matching material laced at the

piece of matching material laced at the back, goes with this uniform. The eap spreads out flat to wash and dry and likewise requires no starch or ironing.

To save packing space and bulk, a single overcoat has been devised for comfort in all climates. It is a roomy trench coat of two layers of wind-resistant and water-repellent material in olive drab, with a buttoned-in lining of lamb's wool. The lining differs from conventional but. The lining differs from conventional but-ton or zipper coat linings by having full

length sleeves, and can be removed to a double duty as a bathrobe, fastening de up around the throat.

Another new addition to the nur wardrobe is a two-piece slack suit of a wardrope is a two-piece stack suit of our drab herringbone twill similar to the worn by soldiers. These will become standard advanced field operations in forms to be worn in active theaten operations. Ankle-high field service the and laced canvas leggings for pre in mosquito infested areas accompa

Special arctic field service equipment also is included in the new wardrobe a be issued to nurses in cold climates. In includes a ski suit of olive drab similar to that worn by ski troops and consist of a parka, olive drab on the outside an white on the other, and edged with fu white on the other, and edged with me the same wind-resistant, water-repellent and reversible material. Beneath both pair and trousers go pile fabric liners of act fur-like alpaca and mohair fabrics to be sulate the body from cold.

The traditional nurses' cape has been retained as the most serviceable quick-covering garment for hospital duty in this country or abroad. It, too, has been changed from blue to olive drab with self lining.

An olive drab hooded raincoat with moisture-proof seams and vinyl resi to enlisted men, shoes, gloves and a new designed leather utility bag with amy compartment space complete the equ

Truman Committee Additions

Senators Joseph H. Ball, Minn, an Homer Ferguson, Mich., have been adde to the Special Committee to Investigat the National Defense Program.



it's The Hecht Co. for army and Naval Officers Uniforms.

Appointed by the War Departm es official representative for Officers' regulation uniforms

The Hecht Co. F Street at 7th

Modern methods make study a play by speaking and can use what you learn. Each game is designed to meet today's conditions. Postpaid:

Japanese Lingo – Beginners' \$1.50 Military German Lingo \$1.25 Mil. French Lingo (Feb. 20) \$1.25 Dep't A-Press of Burton Crane 1252 Waverly Place, Elizabeth, N.J.

FOR LEARNING LANGUAGE

U. S. ARMY OFFICERS We will remodel your enlisted man's

overcoat to an officer's mackinaw with shawl collar for \$10.00 State chest, waist, full length of blouse. Shipment in 7 days.

Hand-tailored uniforms of distinction, either from our or your material. Prices upon request.

MILITARY UNIFORM COMPANY, INC. Formerly U.S.M.A., West Point 123 Fifth Avenue New York, N. Y.

Checking CONTAGION at the Source

Health authorities are agreed that the problem of sanitation at the public drinking place can be met only by constant and critical supervision of sanitizing processes -or by the use of individual paper cups.

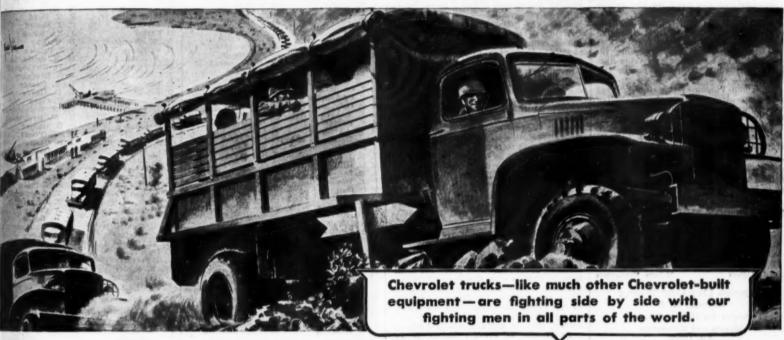
It is perfectly obvious that the use of paper cups simplifies the matter of in-

And, of course, the prevention of the spread of communicable colds, influenza and trench mouth is as important in areas adjacent to the cantonments as at the post exchanges and camp canteens.

DIXIE-VORTEX CO. . EASTON, PA., CHICAGO, ILL.

CHEVROLET TRUCKS Vehicles of Victory

ON THE FIGHTING FRONTS-ABROAD



ON THE WORKING FRONTS-AT HOME



removed to

che numer che suit of oli milar to the will become constant use theaters a service about or protection.

wardrobe, wardrobe, wardrobe, imates, in drab simile and comise courside an erd with fu of the man ent and moth parkings to the course of and the course of an and the course of an analysis of the course of the cour

pe has bee reable quick I duty in thi o, has bee drab with a

incont with vinyl resin se furnished and a newly with ample the equip

dditions
Minn., and
been added
Investigate
m.

oo.

e study a playing, use what igned to tpaid:

\$1.50
\$1.25

n Crane h, N.J. AES

ES

8

THE UNITED STATES NAVY and MARINE CORPS

Pass Navy Drydock Bill

Pass Navy Drydock Bill
On 2 Feb., the House of Representatives passed H. R. 1446 which authorizes the building of 48 mobile drydocks to accompany or follow the fleets. At the demand of members of the House who feared that the Navy would purchase land for unrelated purposes, a phrase was added to section 2 of the bill, so that after the word "purpose" the words "of the authority herein contained" were added. The section referred to now reads, "The authority herein granted shall include the authority to acquire lands at such locations as the Secretary of the Navy may deem best suited to the purpose of the authority herein contained, erect or extend buildings, acquire the necessary machinery and equipment, and shall be in addition to all authority heretofore granted for these purposes."

Emphasizing the need for the mobile drydocks, Representative Drewry, of Va., introducer of the bill, pointed out that ships damaged in the South Pacific have had to be brought to Pearl Harbor and the west coast, and that therefore repairs could best be made by having drydocks that could be towed nearer the fleet.

Chairman Vinson of the House Naval

Chairman Vinson of the House Naval Committee declared that the committee will see to it that no land is secured that does not have to do with carrying out the purpose of the bill. Moreover, he said, the Appropriations Committee will be urged by the Naval Committee to cut

ELECTRIC BOAT CO

Main Office: 33 Pine St., New York, N. Y

NEW LONDON SHIP AND ENGINE WORKS GROTON, CONN Shipbuilders and Engineers Specialties SUBMARINES

Dissel Entines

Nalseco Evan

ELECTRO DYNAMIC WORKS Bayonne, N. J. "Quality for Half a Century" Motors and Generators All Types For every Marine Application

ELCO YACHT AND NAVAL DIVISION BAYONNE, NEW JERSEY

orpedo Boats • Submerine ohts • Cruisers • Marine Construction • Repair and Betablished in 1892



Illustration % actual size

NAVY OFFICERS CAP DEVICE

U. S. N. Regulation all-metal construction; for a life-time of satisfaction backed by an unconditional guarantee demand "VIKING"

unconusting quality.

Mounted nted complete on finest mobair braid i ready to attach to your present cap, r for the name "VIKING" on the back sale at Ship's Service Stores, Post Ex-ages and Certified Dealers.



HILBORN-HAMBURGER, Inc. NEW YOLK, N. Y.

out items that would be an abuse of the authority granted by the bill.

Navy "Rest Centers"

The Navy Department has established its first "Rest Center" in the western

its first "Rest Center" in the western United States.

The Rest Center, at Sonoma Mission Inn, Boyes Springs, Calif., was established 15 Jan. 1943, and is the fourth of its kind set up throughout the nation. The Boyes Springs center is designed primarily for enlisted personnel, with a maximum capacity of 200. Officers, however, may be assigned to the Center at discretion.

As its name implies, the center is not a convalescent unit or a naval hospital.

a convalescent unit or a naval hospital. It provides varied recreational facilities in addition to sports suitable to the climate. All four rest centers offer golf, tennis, swimming, fishing, and other forms of recreation.

forms of recreation.

Under the jurisdiction of the Welfare Division of the Bureau of Naval Personnel, centers have been established also at Pocono Manor Inn, Pocono Manor, Pa.; College Arms Hotel, De Land, Fla., and Grove Park Inn, Asheville, N. C. The North Carolina resort is designated for use by officers only, while the others primarily are for enlisted men.

Need for the centers became apparent when personnel at sea and in foreign stations became overburdened from the strenuous duties required of them.

Officers and men found eligible for the rest centers will be ordered to one of the four, on temporary duty, and will not be

rest centers will be ordered to one of the four, on temporary duty, and will not be subjected to loss of quarters or subsistence allowances to which they might otherwise be entitled. No tips are expected, since provisions already have been made in that respect, and individuals need be under no expense except for laundry and other similar personal incidentals.

dentals.

Families of naval personnel may not, however, accompany them to the centers, since no provisions were made for families or civilians in the law which authorized establishment of the centers. They are operated by the regular staffs of the hotels involved, under the supervision of an effect in observe.

of the hotels involved, under the supervision of an officer-in-charge. At each center, also, is a Naval medical officer. In charge at Pocono Manor is Lt. Comdr. John B. Sutherland, USNR; at College Arms Hotel, Lt. Comdr. Jack A. Mitchell, and at Grove Park Inn, Lt. Comdr. Richard C. Harlow.

Other rest centers probably will be established at points readily accessible to the west coast.

Navy Returns Scrap

As part of a program in which nearly every item used by the Navy is being sal-vaged, about 3,000 tons of "battle scrap" are being brought to United States shores by ships returning from the war zones each month, the Navy Department said.

The scrap metal, which is turned into new weapons for use against the Axis, includes metal reclaimed from ships, airplanes and shore installations damaged 7 Dec. 1941, at Pearl Harbor. Ships return-ing from the Southwest and South Pacific

ing from the Southwest and South Pacific carry scrap direct from the scene of battle operations, except where delay necessitated for loading of salvage material might endanger the ship.

Lt. Comdr. J. G. Dean, USNR, is head of the Salvage Conservation Section, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, and has been in charge of the Navy's salvage program for approximetally seven months. program for approximately seven months.

Coast Guard Academy Visitors

Senator Claude Pepper, Fla., has been appointed a member of the Board of Visitors to the Coast Guard Academy. From the House the following so far have been named to the board: Representatives S. O. Bland, Va.; A. J. Forand, R. I.; Karl Stefan, Nebr.; H. C. Bonner, N. C.; James Domengeaux, La.; J. J. O'Brien, N. V.

When answering advertisements please men n the Army and Navy Journal.

Marine Corps Personnel

The following members of the Seven-enth Candidates' Class, all stationed at the Marine Barracks, Quantico, Va., were appointed Second Lieutenants in the Ma rine Corps Reserve, with rank from 27 Jan. 1943:

O'Brien

B. Wains,
L. Watts
L. Weatherly, jr.
F. Wettlaufer
P. Wheeland
A. White
D. Wieters
M. Wilson
W. R. Wilson
R. A. Wooten

J. G.

J. F. Maloney, jr. H. L. Manley W. G. Manner Ambrose W. D. Anderson D. J. Ash L. V. Baccus L. Martin R. McClure . L. McCormick "I" McElhoes, jr. L. Baer D. E. Baesel W. D. McCornick S. "I" McElhoes, j B. P. McGreevy E. J. McNesby W. C. Meier H. R. Merrick, jr. Baird
E. Baker
R. Bechtol
D. Becker
Bellano
Lav. Bowyer
H. Boyd H. R. Merrick, J. L. Miller, jr. J. J. Mohler H. Moody C. L. Morrison C. D. Morrow L. A. Nelson R. B. Nickell Brevi Bronson Brown Butler Camp Caulfield W. A. J. W. B. D. Noland O'Brien Coan
Collins
Courington
Covello
Cox
Crocker, jr.
Crosby, jr. E. J. B. O'Connor Ogle Olmstead, jr. K. O'Neill Ooley Osmond Ott Outlaw J. E. N. G. E. C. C. W. J. F. W. Cummings Cummings Daly, ir. Owens, jr. Danne G. Davidson Parry Paryzek M. Davidson N. Davis N. Davis
I. Deal
B. D'Errico, jr.
O. Dillow
B. Doveton
L. Downey, jr.
G. Dull
H. Dutt Pearson T. C. G. R. A. L. R. J. T. H. W. G. C. J. C. W. B. Peterson
B. Price, jr.
H. Price, jr.
B. Rackerby
E. Railsback H. Price, jr.
B. Rackerby
E. Ralisback
I. Ramsey
W. Raynes, jr.
P. Reavis
S. C. Reed
R. Reed
W. Reeder
T. Robertson, III
D. Robertson, jr.
J. Roth
A. Rutledge, jr. A. Edwards H. Eveland, jr. D. Faulkener D. Faulkener
L. Ferdenzi
S. Ferren
F. Finnegan, jr.
C. Fitch
M. Foster
A. Foster, jr.
T. Fowler, jr.
N. Freeman
Y. Freeman, jr.
K. Frey
J. Gerrish
B. Goff J. Roth
A. Rutledge, J.
J. Ryan
F. Ryan
G. Sarbacher
D. Saul
C. Schlosser
C. Schnickrath
Schneidmiller
F. Sebesta
B. Shaeffer
E. Shank
B. Sherertz
B. Shutt Rutledge, jr. B. H. Coff Goodwin Grant Green W. Haag R. Hadwiger Hadwiger
Hall
Hall
Hall
Haney, jr.
Hanger
Hanson B Shutt Simon L. Sizemore W. Slack W. Slack
B. Slatte
D. Small
J. Smith
J. Smith
E. Smith
Smith, jr.
N. Snider
G. E. So
E. Spell
E. Stanffe Slattery Small, Smith Hargrave E. G. Hay Heath G. Heath
A. Hedahl
F. Hiller
L. Hofvendahl
J. Holahan
G. Holliday
P. Holmes
M. Holmes
T. Hopkins, Jr.
A. Hopkins
F. Horvath
H. Hughes
R. Jaax Smith ith, jr. Snider E. Sorben E. Stauffer "B" Stead
L. Stephense
J. Stewart
L. Stozek
Stump
M. Sullivan R. Jaax Sussnan
F. Sutphen
I. Swanson
R. Sweet
M. Talbot
C. Taylor
J. Thill
M. Thompson
C. Thompson Jenkins Johnson A. Johnson, ir. D. R. Johnson Jones H. Jones
Kasky
P. Keller, jr.
B. Kessel
J. Kihs
H. Killen
Kocheran
A. Kohr
N. Kowalchyk
M. Krements
G. Kuney, jr.
N. L'Heureux
C. Liffring, jr.
D. Lillibridge
O. Loftis
H. Loughman
F. Lumbert
W. Machon
A. MacNell
J. Majer
W. Malloy H. Jones J. F. B. Thomson, jr. Thorik Thorik
L. Thurman, jr.
A. Tillman
C. Torgesen
B. Tuckman
B. Utley, jr.
N. Vance
Vanderbreggen, jr.
S. Walker
B. Walsh, jr.
L. Watts

F. X. Zeimetz C. F. Zell, ir. H. D. Wortman V. B. Wright, jr.

The following non-commissioned office of the Marine Corps, also members of the Seventeenth Candidates' Class now and tioned at the Marine Corps Schools, Quan tico, Va., were temporarily appoints Second Lieutenants in the Marine Corps J. R. Galbreath J. F. Skorich W. E. Maiser

Aviation Cadets

Appointments of the following Nava Aviation Cadets as Second Lieutenants in the Marine Corps Reserve have been a

the Marine Corp nounced: T. A. Amburgey J. E. Nauss J. R. Sloan W. C. Rockwell J. W. Tunnell O. B. Johnston R. A. Green F. F. Bell D. A. Douglas, jr. G. C. McClure, jr. R. W. Kersey D. Carley F. Bell
A. Douglas
C. McClure,
W. Kersey
Carley
W. Weber
C. Gantz
J. Flume
E. Ewen J. L. Adams C. Green, jr. G. Brown N. Meltzer G. N. M. P. R. J. Meltzer
L. Wing
A. Noel, jr.
J. Irwin
E. Diehl
E. Warren, jr.
C. Allen
E. Everett
J. Toolog Tooley Marnes H. Merrifield K. Merrifield G. Van Buskirk Atlas M. Banks M. Banks
T. Brady
N. Fialcowits
F. Hartzer
H. Howland
Liebermen S. Parrott W. R. Rozier W. H. Steurer

W. Stewart
P. H. Brown, jr.
D. D. Dahill
H. Lipstreu
A. F. Schumacher
R. L. Cederberg
H. D. Kuokka D. Kuokka
H. Jarvis, jr.
Y. H. McReynolds
T. Boyd
T. Beaird
R. DePew
W. Eby
E. Palmer
M. Smith, jr.
D. Rickabaugh
R. Rubaker B. Brubaker T. Dasher D. Hayes D. Hayes
T. Clary
T. Clary
T. M. Wolfinbarger
W. Bythewood
D. Hunter
T. T. O'Neal
U. Greely*
B. Gordon
Kemp
C. Oughton
Porter
S. Simpson S. Simpson T. Summerhill, j F. Johnson, jr. H. Chiles A. H. Goehe H. Goehe
E. Holloway
E. James
R. Bridges,
C. Aylward
H. Heath James Bridges, jr. Aylward Heath W. H. Heath J. W. Blaken H. W. Swain Blakeney

Appointed in Beserv

The following appointments in the Ma (Please turn to Page 641)





Recognized for outstanding quality and unequalled service since 1868. Ask for MEYER products at your Post Exchange or Ship's Service Store.

N. S. MEYER, INC. NEW YORK

metr , jr. ened officen ebers of the s now staools, Quanappointed rine Corps:

ring Naval utenants in e been an-

own, jr.
III
eu
imacher
erberg
kka
is, jr.
Reynolds
d
rd
ew

er th, jr. abaugh aker her

finbarger bewood

er enl y*

ton

merhili, jr.
son, jr.
s
ne
oway
s
ges, jr.
ard
th
eney
n

n the Ma

Con

IA

RM NT

1868. your Store.

INC.

1)

and MARINE C

THE YOUNGEST WARRIOR...

My voice is loud, louder than a thunderclap—even a whisper of mine goes 'round the world.

I travel fast, faster than winged Mercury—only the speed of light is my rival.

1 am strong, stronger than the might of Hercules—for I can destroy Fear.

I bind the world together like the oceans.

I cover the earth like the skies.

I speak the language of a thousand tongues.

Men know me everywhere—from the Mississippi to the Volga, from the Yukon to the Nile, and beyond ...

For I am the youngest Warrior—riding the murderous skies, the shelltorn earth, the bloody highways of the sea...

I am the Warning—strident, immediate, merciful... The shaft of Hope to men in darkness, The Trumpeter of Truth.

My name is universal:

I am the voice of RADIO, deathless and forever.

The Radio Corporation of America has long pioneered in the development of radio, electronics and television. Today, these developments are performing vital war services. And this war-experience will lead to a richer, fuller Tomorrow...for industy, home, and nation.

For outstanding achievement in the production of vital radio equipment, these awards have been given to RCA plants:



Army-Navy "E"



Army-Navy "E" to an RCA Tube plant



Army-Navy "E" to the RCA Radiomarine Division



RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

RCA Leads the Way in Radio, Electronics, Television

The Services of RCA: RCA Victor Division • RCA Laboratories
R.C.A. Communications, Inc. • Radiomarine Corporation of America
National Broadcasting Co., Inc. • Blue Network Co., Inc.
RCA Institutes, Inc.

WA

Assi

The f tion, ap Regular

nate:

PA; Jan PA; Jan PA; Bry In, Cav. L Mosse

Howard Inf.; Ric fr., Inf.;

John W CE; Ro M. Hor: Henry I FA; Je Maffry, Peck, S R. Peni

Harvey

William Wm. O Geo. C.

Jense I David

James
Follo
Rebt.
H. W.,
Manah
Wm., V.
Wm. M.

Hagh H. H.

Folle

ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL

JOHN CALLAN O'LAUSHLIN, President and Publisher LEROT WHITMAN,

Published Every Saturday by the

Army and Navy Journal, Inc.

1701 Connecticut Avenue Northwest. Washington, D. C. Advertising Rates on Request

Mamber of the Audit Bureau of Circulation

Forsign postage 3 additional per year

"Batablished in abedience to an insistent demand for an official organ for members of the American De

Navy Journal will be published in the interest of no party; it will be controlled by no clique. Its independ
solely to the inculcation of sound military ideas and to the elevation of the public service in all its departm

Journal, published August 29, 1863. Bldg.
181 W. Lafayette St.
Detroit, Mich., RA.
7298, and 540 North
Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Ill.—Sup.
2141

Ernest W. Mandeville 6 East 45th St., New York City Tel. VA. 6-1965 Mr. S. H. Williams 220 Montgomery Street San Francisco, California 412 West 6th St.

2141 Forrest H. Riordan 5915 Webster Street Philadelphia, Pa. 'ense and those concerned a ence will be absolute. Its is ents."—From Vol. 1, No. 1,

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 6, 1943

"The people are interested in the continued preparations and prestige of the Navy and will justify liberal appropriations for its maintenance and improvement."

OUR PRIORITY LIST

1. Victory.

2. Assurance now that personnel and equipment for our land, see, and air forces will be maintained after the present war at such strengths as the responsible heads of those Services determine necessary to assure this nation against future aggressors.

3. Protection of Service personnel, active and retired, against undue reductions in their gay through imposition of the Victory tax and income taxes.

4. Institution of studies looking toward the protection and development of just post-war aystems of promotion for personnel of the permanent establishments.

5. Strengthening of the post war status of the National Guard and Reserves to assure their efficiency and permanency with continuance of full training facilities after the war.

6. Upward revision of pension scales to assure Service widows a living income.

7. Compensation for service personnel who use privately owned automobiles on government business.

HE nearer to the front the less the distinction between the various services." This observation made by Secretary of the Navy Knox upon his return from the fighting fronts in the South Pacific epitomizes one of the hard learned lessons of this war, the heeding of which is making easier the pathway to victory. The first finding of the Roberts' Commission on the Pearl Harbor disaster was that "coordination of the operations of the Army and Navy" is one of the prime requirements for success in war. Since 7 December 1941, our forces have moved to that coordination, as evidenced by Colonel Knox's observations. A first step was the unification of commands in the various theaters-General Douglas MacArthur over the Southwest Pacific, Admiral William F. Halsey, Jr., over the South Pacific, Admiral Chester W. Nimitz over the entire Pacific, and Lieutenant General Dwight D. Eisenhower in North Africa. By this action, the personnel of the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard have been, to use General MacArthur's expression, "welded" into strong, coherent fighting forces. Early in the Solomon's campaign Admiral Halsey, in the direct, forceful language of a fighting man, told a meeting of his subordinate commanders, "I don't want anybody to be even thinking in terms of Army, Navy, or Marine Corps. We've got a job to do. We are going to do this job together. Gentlemen, we are the South Pacific Fighting Force. Every man must understand it-and every blankety-blank so and so will understand it, if I have to take off all uniforms, issue coveralls, and imprint the insignia South Pacific Fighting Force on the seat of the pants." Fortunately, Admiral Halsey's threat did not have to be carried out, for Colonel Knox states: "You can't tell the Army, Navy, and Marines apart. All are animated by the same determination to come to grips with the enemy." It is this spirit of mutual trust and confidence, fostered by coordination in the high command, that means so much toward success in battle operations.

N considering the many grave problems involved in the government's fiscal program, the House Ways and Means Committee should keep in mind the fact that the men who are fighting the nation's battles on the land, on the sea, and in the air, ought not be expected to pay their own way. The imposition of the 1942 income tax and the current five percent Victory tax upon the meager pay of our soldiers and sailors is a double injustice-it is unfair to the individual who has given up his business or profession to risk his life for his country, and it is unwise to hamper the war effort by giving this additional worry to the men whose morale means so much to victory. There is a number of bills now before the House Ways and Means committee, enactment of which would exempt men in the armed forces from the payment of such taxes. Representative James E. Van Zandt, the author of one, assisted by the Library of Congress in research effort on the subject, has found that during the Civil War a special five percent tax was imposed on the people, and that Congress enacted a law specifically exempting all members of the Army and Navy from its provisions, Both Mr. Van Zandt and Representative Weiss, author of a similar bill, have discussed the matter of exemption with Representative Doughton, chairman of the Ways and Means Committee. The Committee has asked the Treasury Department for a report on the proposal, and Mr. Weiss, in addition, has sought the views of the War and Navy Departments. Representative Allen, of Louisiana, sponsor of a similar proposal, says he intends to urge Mr. Doughton to put the matter before his committee to the end that the "soldiers will not be required to pay their own freight." Since there is little doubt that Congress would promptly approve the measure if it be brought to the floor, we urge Chairman Doughton and the members of his Ways and Means Committee to give it early consideration and permit the House to pass upon it. By doing so they would earn the thanks of all service personnel and the approval of the public.

Service Humor

Secret Weapon

Don't tell anybody, but the Jap warships are convertible. When attacked by the U. S. Navy, they submerge!

—Kodiak Bear.

How About It?

A farmer visited his son's college. While watching the students in a chemistry class, he was told they were looking for a universal solvent. "What's that?"

fluid that will dissolve anything." "A fluid that will dissolve anything."
"That's a great idea," agreed the farmer. "And when you find it, what are you going to keep it in?"
—6th Service Command News.

No Exaggeration

Instructor (to Cavalry cadet)—"You have improved your riding lately."

1st Classman (looking up at horse)—
"On the contrary, I would say that I've fallen off quite a bit."

Inspiration Wanted

Hitler, so the story goes, looted Michel-ngelo's "Moses" from the Louvre and

when asked by his associates why he had stolen this particular treasure, he replied, "Oh, it is a great piece of art, you know." But one of the Gestapo, spying on the boss, has reported another ex-planation. He saw the Fuehrer on his knees before the great Jew, and he was saying: "Dear Moses, tell me how you got across that strip of water?"

—Kirtland Field Bombsight.

Still Not Satisfied

Lieutenant—"Colonel, I've been trying to see you for a week, but you've been

When can I see you?"

"Why don't you make a date with my secretary?"
Lieutenant—"Oh, I did. We had a love-

ly time, but I still want to see you."

—Contributed.

If you think money doesn't talk, then just try to telephone without a nickel.

No Laughing Matter

"How come you don't go with Toots any more?"
"Oh, I couldn't stand her vulgar laugh-

ter.' "I never noticed it."

"You weren't there when I proposed."

Wasn't Sure "Hey," yelled the man in room 605

"Hey," yelled the man in room through the phone,
"Well?" asked the busy hotel clerk.
"If the woman in the next room is singing, move me to the 15th floor; if she's moaning, send a doctor up at once."
—5th Service Command News.

From D.H.A. comes the concluding line to the limerick (unfinished) published in our 23 Jan. issu

completed by Lt. A, the limerick

There was a sailor named Naylor

There was a sallor named Naylor
Who was an accomplished tailor,
When his girl's hat was rended—
'Twas cheap stuff she'd been vended
With quick repairs he reveiled 'er.

ASK THE JOURNAL

SEND your queries to the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL QUES. TION EDITOR and an answer will be given in this column as soon as possible after receipt.

R. H. H .- Examinations for appoin ment as warrant officer (jg) have a been suspended. The rumor you hear doubtless had its origin in the suspension of the written educational test formerly given. Men now need only go before a warrant officer board and pass an only test of their fitness in their classification to qualify for appointment. Since creation of boards is entirely in the hands of field commanders, we have no means of knowing when the next warrant officer examinations will be held in your com-

R. C. S .- Next examination for Regula Army commissions tentatively schedule for this spring. No announcement has reben made. Examination when held will be under provisions of War Department Circular No. 80, 1942.

In The Journal

10 Years Ago

A warning of the fact that the naval strength of the United States is decreaing in comparison to other powers is sounded by the editors of leading news-papers. Immediate building of ships to remedy this condition is urged.

20 Years Ago The broad extension of the work of the Naval War College provided by plans of the Navy Department will meet with the enthusiastic response of the Service. The new plans will place the Navy more nearly on a footing with the Army in regard to higher education and training in war

30 Years Ago
Answering questions put by the Asrisl
Age of Chicago, officers made these suggestions: Brig. Gen. R. K. Evans—an advantage in the control of th quate appropriation and then aviation is struction; Lt. H. H. Arnold—a three mil-lion dollar appropriation and making the machines fool-proof; Capt. J. M. Mitchell SC—sufficient appropriations and the la teresting of wealthy young men in arti-tion; Capt. W. I. Chambers, USN—a co-spicuous demonstration of safety in flight and the establishment of an acro

50 Years Ago A revolution in Hawaii; the Queen dethroned; a provisional government established; 222 men from the USS Boston landed to protect American interests, and a commission en route to Washington to petition for annexation. Such was the startling information flashed by the wires when a specially chartered steamer arrived in San Francisco bringing the news and the annexation commission. It news and the annexation commission. It was at once realized that our opportunity to gain control of the Hawaiian Islands to gain control of the Hawaiian Islands-the Gibraltar of the Pacific—had arrived.

75 Years Ago
There are now on the active list of the There are now on the active list of the Navy: 1 admiral, 1 vice admiral, 9 rear admirals, 24 commodores, 49 captains, 90 commanders, 136 lt. commanders, 45 lengths, 157 midshipmes, 90 tenants, 52 ensigns, 157 midshipmen, 90 surgeons, 18 chaplains. Since 186, thirty-nine vessels have been sold and 600 NAL

QUES-toer toill

#60m ar

or annois

have m

you hear

o before a ss an on ssification lince crea

e hands of means of

ant office

your com or Regular scheduled nt has yet held will epartment

the naval

decreas-owers is ing news-

ships to

rk of the plans of with the

vice. The

ore near-in regard in war-

ne Aerial nese sug-an ade-

ation is king the

Mitchell I the in-

in avia-

in flight

n aere

t estab-

Boston sts, and

gton to vas the ne wires steamer ing the sion. It

rtunity

rrived.

of the 9 rear ins, 90

5 lieu-ien, 80 1867,

nd one

suspensi

War Department Navy Department

 ∞

OFFICIAL ORDERS

8

Marine Corps Coast Guard

WAR DEPARTMENT

Secretary of War Henry L. Stimson Under Secretary of War Robert P. Patterson Assistant Secretary of War John J. McCley suistant Secretary of War (Air) Robert A. Lovett Chief of Staff General George C. Marshall Deputy Chief of Staff nant General Joseph T. McNarney adding General, Army Ground Forces stenant General Lesley J. McNair anding General, Services of Supply mant General Brehon B. Somervell nding General, Army Air Forces nant General Henry H. Arnold

Army Nominations

The following nominations for promo-im appointment and transfer in the legular Army have been submitted to the

Regular Army have been submitted to the Senate:

Transfers

7a FA: 2nd Lt. James J. Gibbons, jr., CWS. 7a OD: Lt. Col. John McD. Thompson, OMC: Capt. Gunnar C. Carlson, Inf.; 2nd Lt. Irasid B. Addieston, QMC.

7a AC: 1st Lt. James V. Reardon, Inf., and klowing 2nd Lta.: Wayne N. Bolefahr, Inf.; Carles K. Bortell, Inf.; Carey H. Brown, jr., 1st. James B. Buckley, Inf.; Mark J. Burke, 7a; James E. Buckley, Inf.; Mark J. Burke, 7a; James I. Cox, QMC; Joel J. Dilworth, 7a; Bryon A. Evans, CAC; Elkin L. Frank-In, Cav.; John W. Guckeyson, Inf.; Charles I Mosse, Cav.; John R. Murphy, Inf.; Harold A Ogden, FA; Robert A. Olson, FA; Frank C. Smiley, jr.; CE; Frederic H. S. Tate, Inf.; Prest J. White, jr., Inf.; Lester S. White, Off.; James N. Wood, FA; James S. Wools, FA; Brank C. Balley, jr.; CE; Frederic H. S. Tate, Inf.; Ebert A. Berman, FA; Donald F. Binha, FA; Berrad L. Burris, FA; Austin P. Byrne, Inf.; Gerhardt C. Clementson, Inf.; John O. B. Damron, Inf.; Donald E. Deefke, Inf.; Caire A. P. Duffle, CA; Kenneth E. Dyson, Inf.; Wallace B. Frank, Inf.; William C. Garlad, Inf.; Charles H. Garvin, CA; Richard R. Gaspard, CA; Walter F. Griffin, SC; Selmer Ostaves, FA; Ben F. Hardawny, jr., SC; John W. Harrell, jr., Inf.; John A. Hewitt. CE; Robert H. Hinckley, jr., FA; Richard W. Horridge, CA; Richard A. House, Cav.; Seary P. Koslowski, FA; Horace A. Lawler, 7a; Jc. R. Linehan, CE; Richard W. Mafry, mn.; John A. Pedley 3d, Inf.; John R. Pete, SC; Timothy A. Pedley 3d, Inf.; John C. Reider P. Robbins, CA; John B. Rose, jr., Inf.; Pak Barrey W. C. Shelton, FA; Lynn D. Sifford, P., Inf.; Raymond E. Smart, jr., Cav.; Gene C. Smith, Inf.; Roy O. Smith, jr., Cav.; Gene C. Smith, Inf.; Roy O. Smith, jr., Cav.; Gene C. Smith, Inf.; Hugh P. Williams, Jr., Inf.; Hugh P. Williams, Jr., Inf.; Hugh P. Williams, SC; Carter Williamson, jr., Inf.; Philip S. Wood, jr., FA; Hows H. Garrison, FA.

Prometions
Pollowing Lt. Cols., MC, to be Cols.:

6 V. Emerson

Formations
Following Lt. Cols., MC, to be Cols.:

Q. V. Emerson
William A. Hagins
Wm. O. H. Prosser
Ges. C. Beach, jr.
Gese I. Sloat
Brid N. W. Grant
Jimes S. Simmons
Following 1st Lts.,
Robt G. Thompson
E. W. Withers
Mash R. Halbouty
Wm. W. Hurteau
Wm. M. Moody
Labert E. Lyons
O. P. Moffit, jr.
Righ W. Jones
B. H. Balliwan, jr.
Fillip A. Bergman
Refing J. Ritchey
Following Ed. John J. Chirisk
Harold B. Graves
James E. Hix
Robert H. Brooks
Robert H. Brooks Wa. M. Moody

No. M. Moody

Robert E. Lyons

O. P. Mosfit, fr.

Rugh W. Jones

A. H. Ballivan, jr.

Philip A. Bergman

Racing J. Ritchey

Following 2nd Lts.,

George H. Wilson

Braust W. Bye

Lt. Cols. to be Cols.:

R. F. Hoge, Cav.

Prederick Herr, Cav.

Army Casualties

The War Department announces that 2d Lt. Kenneth R. Smith, who was listed as 11 January as being killed in action in Africa, is now reported as missing in action in the control of the co

Staff Sgt. William C. Jones, who had been listed on 13 May 1942 as killed in action in the Philippines is now listed as mining in action in the Philippines.

USMA Cadets Commissioned

The President this week nominated the graduates of the Military Academy for appointment as second lieutenants in the

appointment as second neutraliant.
Regular Army.
Because of the President's absence, it
was necessary to appoint the cadets in the
Army of the United States. The new commissions will date from 19 Jan., date of
graduation of the class of 1943.
The list of appointments follows:

W. L. Starnes, jr. Milton E. Stevens William J. Talbott

J. J. Upchurch, 3d Fred B. Waters, jr. John F. White Robert M. Wood

Corps
Rex D. Minckler
John G. Moses, jr.
D. B. Netherwood, jr.
Joseph E. Nett
John R. Nickel
Walter E. Nygard
Cecil W. Page, jr.
E. C. Raulin, jr.
E. R. Reynolds
J. H. Schofield, jr.
Arthur J. Sebesta
Daugherty M. Smith
Donald H. Vlcek
Lowell L. Wilkes, jr.

Howard A. Linn Adrian St. John, Jr. John G. Wheelock, 3d Sidney Zecher

John S. Wood, Jr.
Illery Corps
Barton J. Mallory
B. W. Mills, Jr.
Howard E. Moore
William R. Myers
Pete D. Pavick
Robert M. Peden
Thomas E. Ramsey
Joseph A. Riccio
M. A. G. Robinson
Roy A. Sanders

M. Å. G. Robinson Roy A. Sanders John L. Shortall, Jr. John J. Shultz, Jr. Joseph P. Stabler Vernon E. Trinter Raiph J. Truex Patrick G. Wardell John M. Wilson Cecil G. Young, jr.

The list of appointments follows:

Corps of
Edward R. Ardery
Alvin M. Bachrach
Richard T. Batson
Edward E. Bennett
Edward J. Bielecki
Douglas K. Blue
Robert B. Burlin
Frank A. Camm
Paul R. Ellis
Richard L. Evans
E. L. Faust, jr.
Arthur L. Freer
Mitchel Geldenthal
Arthur B. Grace, jr.
Thomas E. Griess

Edward J. Bielecki
John C. Rasen, jr.
George A. Rebh
Darrie H. Richards
Albert E. Saarl
Vernon K. Sanders
Frederick M. Smith
W. L. Starnes, jr.
Milton E. Stevens Robert B. Burlin Frank A. Camm Paul R. Ellis Richard L. Evans E. L. Faust, jr. Arthur L. Freer Mitchel Goldenthal Arthur B. Grace, jr. Thomas E. Griess Leslie B. Harding Robert G. Hillman Walter W. Hogrefe S. N. Karrick, jr. D. A. Kellogg Ernest C. Lacy, jr.

Charles F. Alfano Charles F. Alfano
Ben Lee Baber
Joseph W. Benson
Donald H. Bruner
Charles H. Burr, Jr.
R. L. Cadwallader
Walter H. Cook, jr.
Myron H. Dakin
Edward A. Doran
H. J. Fiander, jr.
William H. Fritz
John G. Hoyt
James C. Huntley
John E. Huffner
William E. Lewis
Cav

Henry J. Ebrey, jr. Vasco J. Fenili William R. Hahn William A. Knowlton W. E. Larned, jr.

Artillery
C. E. Koerper, jr.
Herbert S. Lewis
John D. McGowan
John G. McNamara
Marion H. May
Stewart C. Meyer
William D. Neale
John J. Norris
Robert J. Rader
J. T. Russell, jr.
E. D. Scott, jr.
Frederick C. Spann
John F. Stephens
Dana Lee Stewart
Arthur P. Wade
George H. Watson
Donald E. Wilbourn
Edwin J. Wilcox
John S. Wood, jr.
llery Corps
Barton J. Mall James R. Anderson
L. H. Bixby, jr.
Leo M. Blanchett, jr.
Merle L. Carey
James J. Cobb
Gerard V. Cosgrove
Robert L. Davis
Howard D. Elliott
J. H. Featherston, jr.
Robert E. Fiss Field Robert E. Fiss
E. M. Flanagan, jr.
Thomas W. Flatley
Norman D. Greenberg
Charles L. Heltsel
Jess B. Hollis, jr.
Algin J. Hughes
Richard B. Jones
James E. Kelleher
Jacob W. Klerk Robert E. Fiss

Coast Ari
James A. Aleveras
Paul E. Andrepont
Roger A. Bertram
L. P. Bischoff, jr.
Clift L. Butler. L. Butler, jr. Cucolo B. P. Cucolo C. M. Davenport, jr. John L. Dworak
Kirby A. Gean
Henry F. Grimm, jr.
Clarke D. Hain
John D. Healy, jr.
Gregg Henry
Lee B. James
S. L. James, jr.
John F. Johnson
Francis C. Kajencki
Herbert E. Kemp
Robert L. Lawrence John L. Dworak

J. W. Anderson, jr. V. L. Antonili D. C. Armstrong, 3d J. W. Armstrong Robert E. Baden
Henry A. Barber, 3d
John W. Barnes
R. S. Beightler, jr.
M. J. Berenzweig
Lucian D. Bogan, jr.
William B. Brice
Thomas W. Brown
Kenneth E. Buell
Robert L. Bullard, 3d
Edmund J. Carberry
T. M. Chambliss, jr.
James Changaris Robert E. Baden

Donald F. Powell
Altus E. Prince
H. H. Pritchett, Jr.
Harold K. Roach
Elvy B. Roberts
John R. Ross, Jr.
J. E. H. Rumbough
R. F. Ruyffelaere
Harry A. Saunders
William H. Scott, Jr.
Boone Seegers
F. P. Shaw, Jr.
V. V. Taylor, Jr.
Alfred L. Toth
H. S. Walker, Jr.
Daniel D. Waters
William E. Waters
Thomas R. Watson
H. F. Wehrle, 3d
John P. Wheeler, Jr.
Patrick W. Wheeler
Roy R. Wilson
W. B. Wilson R. W. D. Guthrie
Dick E. Hall
R. E. Harrington
William E. Hensel
John A. Hine, jr.
Ralph M. Hofmann
Burton F. Hood, jr.
James M. Huddleston
Darwin J. Kitch
Frederick S. Kremer
Lyle M. Lappin Frederick S. Kremer Lyle M. Lappin John R. Lovett E. E. Lowry, jr. George B. Lundberg John J. Luther, jr. George K. Maertens Everard K. Meade, jr. Hugh Mease, jr. Everard K. Meade, jr.
Hugh Mease, jr.
Thomas A. Mesereau
James R. Michael
John R. Mitchell
James D. Moore
Edward H. Murray
John J. Nazzaro
Sidney C. Peterman
W. H. Pletsch, jr.

Air

John W. Baer
David H. Barger
Thomas H. Beeson
Milton A. Behn
Charles C. Benedict
Stephen O. Benner
Kearle L. Berry, jr.
Harold J. Bestervelt
W. L. Bevan ir. W. L. Bevan, jr. Cleo M. Bishop Francis H. Bonham Roy L. Bowlin, jr. Frank E. Boyd Frank E. Boyd
William D. Brady
R. C. Brittingham, Jr.
Richard H. Brooks, Jr.
John H. Buckner
John H. Buckner
James E. Bush, Jr.
Chester J. Butcher
Kelth E. Canella
Morton C. Carmack
Thomas I. Cary
John C. Catlin
V. A. Cherbak, Jr.
Jack F. Clark
James B. Cobb
William J. Cook
Edward M. Costello
Norman D. Cota, Jr.
John J. Courtney, Jr.
John J. Courtney, Jr.
John M. Cutler, Jr.
G. L. Danforth, Jr.
John F. Daye, Jr.
O. W. DeGruchy, Jr.
John F. Daye, Jr.
O. W. DeGruchy, Jr.
John F. Daye, Jr.
O. W. DeGruchy, Jr.
John F. Daye, Jr.
George W. Dixon
William F. Dolby
Joseph H. Dover
James R. Dempsey
Rexford H. Dettre, Jr.
George W. Dixon
William F. Dolby
Joseph H. Dover
James L. Doyle
John K. Eckert
Edmund B. Edwards
Robert L. Edwards
Robert L. Edwards
Frank T. Ellis
Robert R. Fishel
Lowell B. Fisher Robert R. Fishel
Lowell B. Fisher
Roger L. Fisher
Roger L. Fisher
Edward Potter Foote
James F. Frakes
James O. Frankosky
M. J. Gatewood, Jr.
Clough F. Gee, 3d
Charles G. Glasgow
John J. Gorman
Quentin J. Goss
Donald E. Griffin
James F. Hackler, jr.
Joseph L. Hamilton
Edward J. Hardebeck
Charles E. Hardy
William L. Hardy
Russel P. Harris
Thomas D. Harris
Thomas D. Harrison
John E. Hatch, jr.
McGlachlin Hatch
Earl L. Hehn, jr.
R. M. Herrington, jr.
John K. Hocker
Charles A. Holt, 3d
William J. Hovde
William H. Hume
Arthur P. Hurr William H. Hume Arthur P. Hurr Richard J. Hynes Arthur V. Jackson Herschel A. Jarrell Jack J. Jones Hugh F. Jordon Francis X. Kane John A. Kerig, jr.

William A. Kerr, jr. Frederick M. King George R. Kinney Henry H. Kirby, Jr. Herbert G. Kolb Robert G. Kurtz William D. Kyle, jr. Robert E. Lacy H. L. Lambert, jr. Albert L. Lane, jr. Warren J. Lane James W. Ledbetter Charles W. Lenfest Keith G. Lindell John H. Linton James M. Little Jessup D. Lowe Theodore T. Lutrey Robert F. McDermott E. A. McGough, 3d James A. McKinney Robert S. Maloney, jr. Arthur A. Marston Britt S. May Henry J. Mazur Lester Meltzer Clifford J. Moore, jr. Robert Muldrow Benjamin Norris, jr. John R. Northrop Dan M. Parker John F. Phelan C. C. Pinkerton, jr. William F. Pitts Youngger A. Pitts, jr. F. S. Porter, jr. George W. Porter George T. Prior James F. Reynolds James A. Rippin John E. Roberts Hones. John E. Roberts Henry B. Sayler, jr. R. T. Schlosberg, jr. Louis T. Schlosberg, jr. Clyde K. Sellers John H. Shaffer Edward L. Sheley, jr. B. B. Skaggs Malcolm A. Smith Robert N. Smith
Russel J. Smith
William B. Smith, jr.
Donald M. Stengle
W. R. Stewart, jr.
Albert E. Stoll, jr.
Harry R. Stroh
Joseph A. Stnart, jr.
Edmund C. Suor
George K. Sykes
Carlos M. Talbott
Walter R. Tallaferro
William H. Tallant
Lester G. Taylor, jr.
Melvin S. Thaler
Francis A. Thomas
Donald W. Thompson
W. M. Thompson
W. M. Thompson
Floyd O. Tobey, jr.
Robt. B. Tresville, jr.
Wm. H. Tucker, 3d
Hiram G. Turner, jr.
John E. VanDuyn
Robert J. Walling
M. S. Wardrop, jr.
George S. Weart
John L. Weber, jr. Robert N. Smith Russel J. Smith M. S. Wardrop, Jr. George S. Weart John L. Weber, Jr. Robert V. Whitlow Louis L. Wilson, Jr. Eugene A. Wink, Jr. Roderic T. Wriston Barton K. Yount, Jr. Raymond C. Zettel

Rank from 21 Jan.

To be 2nd Lt. of Field Artilley: Robert Tomkins Blake.

ntry
W. L. Clemenson, jr.
Richard M. Combs
J. B. Conmy, jr.
Robert M. Cook
Hal F. Crain
A. P. Croonquist, jr.
Wesley J. Curtis
W. H. Dannacher
Norvin L. Davis
T. Q. Donaldson, 4th
Jack F. Dulaney
George M. Bberle
Eibert P. Epperson
T. H. Farnsworth
Charles R. Finley, jr.
Victor A. Franklin
J. W. Freeman, jr. Reep UP-TO-DATE by reading the Army and Navy Journal. Renew your subscription promptly and keep up-to-date.

NAVY DEPARTMENT

Secretary of the Navy Frank Knex Under Secretary of the Navy James V. Forrestal Assistant Secretary of the Navy Ralph A. Bard Assistant Secretary of the Navy (Air) Artemus L. Gates Chief of Naval Operations and CINCUS
Admiral Ernest J. King Chief of Staff, CINCUS
Vice Admiral Richard S. Edwards Vice Chief of Naval Operations Vice Admiral F. J. Horne Commandant, U. S. Marine Corps Lt. Gen. T. Holcomb Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard Vice Adm. Russell B. Waesche

Marine Corps Personnel (Continued from Page 638)

rine Corps Reserve to the grades indicated have been announced:

Captains
O. L. Steidel
V. M. Caldwell
R. Henri W. N. Martin J. W. Young R. T. Merkel R. Hyman Cummings

B. A. Cummings
G. B. Allison
E. L. Auld
A. J. Tomnsek
R. W. Kerns
C. W. Parris
H. C. Van Hyning
P. R. Staffeld
J. W. Perase, jr.
C. W. Cromwell
E. J. Hirabberg
J. K. Hopper
J. A. McLaughlin, jr.
L. C. Ward F. A. Barnard T. H. G. McDevitt R. E. Brdman R. E. Brdman
E. Stewart
E. A. Tucher
P. McBean
C. V. Mottershead
K. Foster
J. A. Blackburn
L. J. Stranahan
R. E. Marson
H. B. Serkowich
P. J. Knox

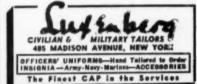
Second Lieutenants N. Budnowski H. S. Hill R. G. White H. E. Hebbeln W. H. Weiss C. W. Parkins R. T. Houk, 3d F. G. Murphy, jr.

Warrant Officers QM Clk E. P. Finger

Navy Helps in Fuel Shortage

Under Secretary of the Navy James Forrestal has assured Chairman Walsh of the Senate Naval Affairs Committee that "to the extent that it is possible, without jeopardizing the flow of petroleum products to our forces at sea and overseas, the Navy Department is sharing, and latends to continue sharing, its stocks of petroleum with the civil authorities." thorities.

"In the month of January," he pointed out, "there has been made available a substantial volume which we are advised has been most helpful in meeting certain localized conditions."



INSURANCE AT COST

Automobiles Household & Personal Effects Automobile Accidents

UNITED SERVICES AUTOMOBILE ASSOCIATION

Fort Sam Houston, Texas

Ansell, Ansell & Marshall

Attorneys at Law

708-715 Tower Building Washington, D. C.

U

man Ti escert, h Two div (b) D

(c) A which h is the l

U. S. War Communiques

NAVY DEPARTMENT

No. 265, 29 January South Pacific (All dates are East Longi-ide): 1. On 27 Jan.:

South Pacific (All dates are East Longitude): 1. On 27 Jan.:

(a) Ground operations on Guadalcanal Island resulted in the capture of a large, well established enemy command post. Thirty-six Japanese were killed and three prisoners and a large amount of enemy equipment were captured. In other sectors two pockets of enemy resistance were wiped out.

(b) During the morning, enemy dive bombers and high-level bombers, escorted by fighters, approached Guadalcanal. U. S. fighters engaged the enemy planes and incomplete reports indicate that nine Zeros were destroyed and six others probably destroyed. The enemy planes dropped no bombs. Four U. S. planes are missing.

(c) A force of Marander (Martin B-26) medium bombers, with Airacobra (Bell P-39) escort, bombed enemy installations on Kolombangara Island in the New Georgia group, A large fire was started. All U. S. planes returned.

large fire was started. All U. S. planes returned.

(d) During the evening, a force of Dauntless (Douglas) dive bombers and Avenger (Grumman TBF) torpedo planes with Wildcat (Grumman F4F) escort attacked an enemy destroyer and a cargo ship in the Velia Quif. Two direct hits were scored on the cargo ship which was left sinking. Bombs fell close to the destroyer which was left smoking.

2. On 28 Jan.: (a) During the afternoon, a force of Dauntless dive bombers and Avenger torpedo planes with Lightning (Lockheed P-38) escort attacked Japanese ships about 15 miles northeast of Kolombangara Island. A torpedo hit caused a large explosion on an enemy destroyer. One bomb hit and several near hits one a tanker were observed. The cargo ship and tanker were left dead in the water. The tanker was last seen smoking. One of the four enemy Zeros which intercepted was shot down. All U. S. planes returned.

Note: Kolombangara Island is about 15 miles in diameter and is 190 nautical miles northwest of Guadalcanal airfield. Vella Gulf is 13 miles wide and separates the islands of Vella Lavella and Kolombangara in the New Georgia group.

THE LUX COMPANY, Dept. A-31, St. Paul, Min-

tions against the enemy in the waters of these

areas:

1 destroyer sunk.

1 large tanker sunk.

4 medium-sized cargo ships sunk.

1 medium-sized cargo ship sunk.

1 medium-sized cargo ship damaged.

These actions have not been announced in any previous Navy Department Communique.

South Pacific: 2. On the evening of 28 Jan. a force of Flying Fortress heavy bombers (Boeing B-17) bombed Kahili in the Shortland area. Results were not reported.

No. 267, 1 February

South Pacific: 1. On 28 Jan. U. 8. troops on Guadalcanal Island killed 62 Japanese and took 22 prisoners.

took 22 prisoners. 2. On 29 Jan.:

(a) Durit g the early afternoon, a force of Marauder medium bombers (Martin B-26) at-

tacked enemy positions on Kolombangara Is-

and.
(b) During the evening, Marauders bombed he enemy-held area at Munda on New Georgia

(c) Japanese planes bombed U. S. positions on Guadalcanal Island. One enemy plane was

on Guadalcanal Island. One enemy plane was shot down.

3. On 30 Jan., during the morning, a force of Marauder medium bombers, with Airacobra escort (Bell P-39), bombed enemy positions at Munda on New Georgia Island.

Note: Munda is 180 nautical miles N. W. of Guadalcanal airfield.

Kolombangara Island is about 15 miles in

Guadalcanal airfield.

Kolombangara Island is about 15 miles in diameter and is 190 nautical miles N. W. of Guadalcanal airfield.

No. 268, 2 February South Pacific: 1. On 26 Jan. U. S. Army

planes bombed and scored near hits apanese cargo ship at Tarawa lak Gilbert Group. 2. On 30 Jan.:

2. On 30 Jan.:

(a) During the morning, Marauder median bombers (Martin B-26) attacked enemy positions at Munda.

(b) During the afternoon, Marauders and Flying Fortress heavy bombers (Boeing B-17) carried out a second attack on enemy installations at Munda. Fires were started as the result of hits in the enemy areas.

3. On 31 Jan.: A U. S. destroyer shelled a number of enemy barges off Cape Esperase on Guadalcanal Island.

4. On J. Keh.:

On 1 Feb.

CONSOLIDATED

On 1 Feb.:

During the morning, a force of dimers and Avenger torpedo planes (Gruen(Continued on Next Page)





ear hits on Island in t

ary 6, 1943

uder m l enemy post

arauders as (Boeing B-17) nemy installa-tarted as the yer shelled a pe Esperane

force of din lanes (Grun-age)

U.S. War Communiques (Continued from Preceding Page)

(Continued from Preceding Page)

MR TBF) with Wildeat (Grumman F4F)

MR Grumman F4F)

MR Greet, bombed the enemy-held area at Munda.

Two dive bombers failed to return.

(b) During the morning, a force of Flying

Futresses, with Warhawk (Curtiss P-49) and

Lightning (Lockheed P-38) escort, bombed a

large Japanese cargo ship off Shortland Is
shad. Three direct hits were scored. All U. S.

plans returned, although three of the fighters had suffered damage from anti-aircraft

for

(c) A second wave of Flying Fortresses, which had been dispatched to attack shipping in the Buin-Shortland area, was attacked by genemy Zeros. Three of our planes are aiming and a fourth returned badly dam-

aged.
(d) U. S. ground forces on Guadalcanal continued to advance slowly toward the west. North Pacific:

North Pacific:
5. On 31 Jan.: Two Japanese float-type
Zeros bomted U. S. positions in the Western
Aleutians. No damage was suffered.
6. On 1 Feb.: Japanese planes attacked U. S.
surface units and shore positions in the
Western Aleutians. No damage to ships or
shore installations resulted.
Note: Tarawa Island, in the Gilbert Group,
is approximately 1040 nautical miles N. E. of
Guadalcanal airfield. The island was formerly
the seat of the local government. The population in 1831 was 3,013, of whom 23 were
Europeans. Europeans.

Shortland Island is 295 nautical miles N. W. of Guadalcanal airfield.

Buin is 13 miles due north of Shortland Island on the southeast coast of Bougain-

Cape Esperance is in enemy-held territory, 15 miles northwest of Kokumbona on the northern shore of Guadalcanal Island.

northern shore of Guadalcanal Island.

No. 269, 2 February

South Pacific: 1. During the last several days there have been a number of surface and air actions between U. S. and Japanese forces in the Solomon Islands.

2. The increased activity on the part of the Japanese indicates a major effort to regain control of the entire Solomons Area.

3. Both U. S. and Japanese forces have suffered some losses. To reveal, at this time, details of these engagements would endanger the success of our future operations in this area.

No. 270, 3 February
South Pacific: 1. On 1 Feb. U. S. ground forces on Guadalcanal continued their advance to the west and crossed the Bonegi River, one half mile east of Tassafaronga. Stiff enemy resistance was encountered and 60 Japanese were killed.

2. Air and surface engagements between U. S. and enemy forces in the Guadalcanal Area of the Solomon Islands are continuing. The military situation does not permit publication of further details at this time.

Note: Tassafaronga is 10 miles west of the Guadalcanal airfield.

No. 271, 4 February
South Pacific: (All dates are East Longitude). 1. During the night of 1-2 Feb., Japanese planes, in groups of from one to four planes, bombed U. S. positions on Guadalcanal Island.

1 40

planes, bombed U. S. positions on Guadalcanal Island.

2. On 2 Feb.:

(a) U. S. ground forces on Guadalcanal Island continued the advance to the west and occupled elevated positions west of the Bonegi River. Considerable enemy equipment was captured and 39 Japanese were killed.

(b) A. U. S. fighter strafed enemy barges near Aruligo Point about four miles southeast of Cape Esperance on Guadalcanal.

(c) During the evening, a force of Dauntless dive bombers (Douglas) and Avenger torpedo planes (Grumman TBF) attacked Munda causing explosions and starting several fires.

(d) During the night of 2-8 Feb., Japanese planes again bombed U. S. positions on Guadalcanal.

3. Details concerning recurrent engagements between U. S. air and surface forces and those of the enemy will not be announced as long as such information might jeopardise the safety of our forces in the area of operations.

Nofe: Munda is 180 nautical miles north-

ations.

Note: Munda is 180 nautical miles north-west of Guadalcanal ai field.

GEN. MacABTHUR'S HQ., AUSTRALIA

Northwestern Sector: Kni Island: Our medium bombers attacked the building and jetty areas at Faan and Roemaat with bombs

jetty areas at Fran and Roemaat with bombs and strafing.

Aroe Island: Our medium units bombed and machine-gunned enemy surface craft at Debo. A lugger received a direct bomb hit. Wessel Island: A small Allied merchant vessel was bombed and sunk by enemy aircraft. Casualities were light. Survivors have been located.

Northeastern Sector: New Britain: Gasmata: One of our heavy units bombed the airdrome.

airdrome.

New Guinea: Finchhafen: One of our heavy units bombed the airdrome and town area. Lae: A formation of our medium bombers with long-range fighter escort attacked sup-ply dumps in the airdrome area. A heavy anti-aircraft barrage was encountered. One

(Continued on Next Page)

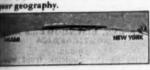
Nothing can stop New York's centrally

located Henry Hudson Hotel from climb

YOUR CHILD CAN SHOW YOU A NEW WORLD

MANY a time, when the going got tough, you've probably given ar child a helping hand with his ework in geography.

But now the picture is reversed. loday your child can help yow with



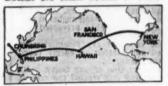


ty it tukes less time to travel from York to Moscow by plane than from York to Miami by train.

His modern geography book is folding to him a world that didn't exist when you went to school. A orld, for example, in which planes are spanning the Atlantic in a matter of 400 minutes-and a man can travel m New York to Moscow by plane in less time than he can go from New York to Miami by train-and the soute from New York to Bombay is not a 3-week voyage past Gibraltar and Suez, but a 40-hour flight where way stations are Iceland, Oslo, and Moscow.

In this new world, the "rowboat" seography you studied as a child has been supplemented by today's "aviation" geography. The earth, and all the people on it, have become a global community. And rather a small one, at that

Barriers have been leveled off. Oceans are small bodies of water



New York to Chungking, China, by and thip, is about 11,300 miles—at a month-long royage.



By switt long-range plane — via Fair-banks, Alaska—Chungking lies only 7500 miles, or 38 hours, from New York.

separating nations which must now become either friendly neighbors or close enemies. No spot on the globe is more than 60 hours distant from your local airport!

This is the world your child is being taught at school. And it is our world, as it really is.

which freedom-loving nations can help build and enforce an enduring peace.

We must quickly learn to under-

stand it. For only then can we look

beyond the horizons of the present toward the future and its promise.

One thing is already as clear as

though written in mile-high letters in

the sky. Our growing air power is

today becoming a mighty weapon in our hands for Victory. Tomorrow it

will be one of the implements with

could. by flyingstance, bomb

It is this vision which today inspires the tens of thousands of American men and women whose life and job it is to build the finest aircraft in the world, faster than they have ever been built before.

Consolidated Aircraft Corporation on Diego, California - Fort Worth, Texas Tucson, Arizona, New Orleans, Louislans

nbar, Aircraft War Production Council

QUICK FACTS FOR

ing high in the esteem of the Army Air Forces, Unexcelled facilities for rest and play rank high with every branch of our armed forces. Numerous lounges, sun decks, game rooms, swimming pool, gymnasium, two the Consolidated plants in Fort Worth and San Diego. almost 30% are women. colidated Aircraft plants at Port Worth and go cover so much share that company meters equipped with hicycles and motor scenters popular priced restaurants and cafe-teria. Bi-monthly service dances and cocktail parties sponsored by the man-AIR-MINDED READERS . and huge transport planes by mass-peo-methods, on a moving assembly line. . the use of wood plastics, Consolidated aving 200 pounds of precious aluminum astruction of each Liberator bomber. agement, Lieut, Gitz Rice entertains daily the Ferris Wheel. Liberator bombers and transport planes have broken all records for both trans-Atlantic and trans-Pacific flight. One Liberator flaw to London in 400 minutes. Another flaw from Australia to the U. S. in 35 hours and 53 minutes. . . GUARANTEED ARMY and NAVY TARIFFS How fast will the planes of tomorrow fly? A new wind tunnel is new nearing completion on the West Coest which will enable discret? menufacturers to test planes flying at speeds approaching that of sound itself — 741 m.p.h.i Consolidated has been a hig-plane builder for more than 15 years. The company is 20 years till. Teday, in addition to the Liberator (8-24), consolidated also builds the Cotalina (PSY) lavy patral bomber, the Caranada (PSY) litary patral bember, and the Liberator Express (C-87), transport varsion of the Liberator bomber DAILY: Single \$2.50 Double \$3.50 WEEKLY: Single \$14.00 Double \$17.00 1200 ROOMS . 1200 BATHS The globe-girdling Consolidated Liberato dubbed 'Golliver,' which carried Wendell Willk on his 31,000-mile round-the-world flight, who fary plane in history to span Sherist and cacross the Gobi Desert and Mongolia, the first 4 for from China to the U.S. vis Alaska. OP Officers' On Consolidated's assembly lines there will soon be gigantic planes which will literally dwarf even the huge Liberator. HOME OF THE Penthouse Club AIRCRAFT DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS OF THE LIBERATOR, CORONADO, CATALINA, LIBERATOR EXPRESS Send for illustrated brochure of Club Nemry Rudson G. HOTEL 57th ST. (Just West of Stury) NEW YORK

Febru

(Cor

night ou at Tunis gets in t A heav tween Si Two von During

these of missing testroys

force. Our b

on quay said and memy fi On the serie we the ener-are miss

dides we Toster fecks at The s

manded RCNV E it attace and des

de Páb

U. S. War Communiques

(Continued from Preceding Page)

of our escorting fighters intercepted and damaged an enemy medium bomber. Our attack planes bombed the building area, causing a large fire in a probable fuel dump near the dock. The isthmus at Salamaus was strafed, starting fires. Severe anti-aircraft fire was encountered. All of our planes returned

strafed, starting fire was encountered. All of our puncturned.

Mubo: Our attack planes bombed and strafed enemy positions near Garrison Hill. Several buildings were destroyed and a heavy machine-gun nest silenced.

Waria River: Our long-range fighters made a close sweep of the coast, strafing hostile localities.

machine-gun nest silenced.

Waria River: Our long-range fighters made a close sweep of the coast, strating hostile localities.

Moresby: Three enemy medium bombers in a night raid dropped bombs in the vicinity of the airdrome, causing minor damage. A hostile formation was intercepted by one of our fighters; a bomber was hit and observed to be losing altitude. It probably failed to reach its base.

Papua: Our losses in the Papuan campaign have now been compiled and are low. As compared to the enemy, they are less than half that of his ground force losses, including not only our battle casualties but our sick from natural causes. In the air, they amount to a very much lower proportion and on the sea our losses were negligible. These figures reserve the usual results of a ground offensive compaign, especially against prepared positions defended to the last, when losses of the attacker usually are several times that of a defender. Two factors contributed to this result: first, there was no necessity of a hurry attack, because the time

element in this case was of little importance; and second, for this reason no attempt was made to rush positions by mass and unprepared assault. The utmost care was taken for conservation of our forces, with the result that probably no campaign in history against a thoroughly prepared and trained army produced such complete and decisive results with a lower expenditure of life and resource.

30 Jan. Northwestern Sector: Reconnaissance ac-

tivity only.

Northeastern Sector: New Britain—Gas-mata: Allied medium and heavy units bombed

mata: Allied medium and heavy units bombed the airdrome.

Cape Gloucester: One of our heavy units bombed the runway.

New Guinea—Mubo Area: Strong hostile patrols attacked our positions west of Mubo and were engaged by our outposts. Considerable casualties were inflicted on enemy detachments between Kaisinek and Wandumi. The enemy now is withdrawing with our forces in pursuit. Our medium bombers attacked enemy positions. tacked enemy positions

31 Jan.
Northwestern Sector: Arafura Sea: One of our long-range fighters drove off and damaged an enemy float plane attempting to attack an Allied vessel.
Northeastern Sector: New Britain: Rabaul:

Northeastern Sector: New Britain: Rabaul: Our heavy bombers attacked the town and harbor area before dawn. An enemy vessel of undetermined size was hit and three explosions followed. Fires were started in supply dumps near the wharf area. Other results could not be observed because of searchlight activity.

Open Bay: One of our heavy units bombed an enemy transport of 2,500 tons from low

altitude. Two hits were scored and enemy roops on the deck were effectively strafed. Ubili: One of our heavy units bombed the

Ubili: One of our heavy units bombed the area.
Gasmata: One of our heavy units bombed and strafed the runway.

New Guinea: Lae: Two formations of our attack planes carried out coordinated predawn raids on supply dumps and buildings, bombing and strafing from a low level. Large fires were started with heavy explosions. Flames were visible for twenty-five miles.

Mubo-Wau: The enemy launched a dawn attack against our positions. After six hours of fighting, the attack was broken and the enemy forced to withdraw, leaving 250 dead, including a regimental commander, Colonel Kitamura. Our losses were slight. Allied attack planes and long-range fighters bombed and strafed enemy installations, blowing up a large ammunition dump and destroying numerous huts.

1 Feb.
Northwestern Sector: Ambon: Our heavy bombers attacked enemy shipping with unobserved results. Four enemy fighters attempted interception, without success.
Timor: Kupang: Our long-range fighters successfully attacked the airdrome with cannon and mechine runs destroying or damen.

successfully attacked the airdrome with cannon and machine guns, destroying or damaging eight enemy bombers and a fighter caught on the ground. Hangars and buildings were set on fire, including an apparent ammunition warehouse, which exploded violently. Two miles away a motor pool containing twenty vehicles also was strafed. All our planes returned.

Viqueque: Our medium bombers attacked enemy installations.

Tenimber Island: One of our heavy units bombed the jetty on Selatu Island.

Northeastern Sector: New Britain: Rabaul: Our heavy bombers attacked shipping and

Northeastern Sector: New Britain: Rabaul: Our heavy bombers attacked shipping and harbor installations before dawn, dropping bombs on the docks and among anchored vessels. Haze and searchlights prevented observation of results.

Arawe: One of our heavy reconnaissance units bombed and strafed an enemy cargo ship off Pilelo Island.

Cape Gloucester: One of our heavy units bombed the runway and strafed the area at low altitude.

New Guinea: Wewak: One of our heavy

low altitude.

New Guinea: Wewak: One of our heavy units attacked the airdrome and shipping, with unobserved results. Auti-aircraft positions were silenced by strafing.

Finschhafen: An Allied night reconnaissance plane strafed buildings in the harbor area.

area.

Markham River: Our long-range fighters
executed a sweep down the valley to the
mouth of the Warla River, strafing targets

of opportunity.

Mubo-Wau: Sporadic ground fighting continues. Our attack planes bombed and strafed the Mubo-Komiatum area.

\$ Feb. Northwestern Sector: Reconnaissance ac-

tivity only.
Northeastern Sector: New Britain: Rabaul: Northeastern Sector: New Britain: Rabaul: Our heavy bombers effectively attacked ene-my airdromes at night. Prior to the main at-tack, an advance light unit showered the area with incendiaries and flares, effectively light-ing up the target for a subsequent strinking force which attacked with demolition and fragmentation bombs. Over twenty fires were started along runways and throughout disstarted along runways and throughout dis-persal areas at Lukanal airdrome with the eavy destruction of fuel dumps and grounded . Two large fires were caused airdrome, flames being visible aircraft.

Rapopo airdrome, fiames being visible for twenty-five miles.

Open Bay: One of our heavy units bombed and heavily strafed a camouflaged and stationary enemy cargo vessel, apparently being used as a supply base in the harbor.

Cape Gloucester: One of our heavy units

altitude.

New Guinea: Finschhafen: One et su heavy units at a low altitude bombed au strafed the airfield and township.

Mubo-Wau: Our artillery harassed enappositions during the night. Our patrols wa active. Our attack planes bombed the Maharea and strafed the track to Komiatam.

area and strafed the track to Romiatum,
3 Feb.
Northwestern Sector: Kai Island: Our madium bombers attacked the wharf area attacked from low altitude, starting extension

Dutch New Guinea: Our heavy bombers at. Dutch New Guinea: Our heavy combers at tacked enemy supply dumps near Kaukean bombing and straing from low altitude. Northeastern Sector: New Britain: Rabad

For the fourth successive day our bary bombers attacked shortly before day Vanakanau sirdrome was heavily bomber and strafed. Results could not be observed by

and strated, Results could not be observed be cause of haze and searchlights.

Open Bay: One of our heavy units attacked with bombs and machine-gun fire three sa-my power launches filled with troops, sua-ing substantial casualties. Two cargo vessel attacked in previous raids were observed

Lolabau Island: One of our heavy units at Lolabau Island: One or our neavy units sharked a 3,000-ton cargo vessel towing two barges. A direct hit amidships and seven near-misses were scored, heavily damaging the ship, which last was seen heading slowly toward shore in an endeavor to beach, One of the barges was sunk instantly by a direct bomb hit.

bomb hit.
Sasmata: One of our heavy units bombet the airdrome.
New Guinea: Mubo-Wau area: Our stack planes bombed and strafed the Mubo Konstum track and area.
Papua: Since the close of the campaign.

158 enemy stragglers not previously replace been killed or surrendered.

LT. GEN. EISENHOWER'S HQ., NORTH AFRICA

28 Jun.

Activity on the Tunisian front was onfined to patrolling.

Light bombers and fighters attacked energy

ground targets.

ground targets.
On the night of the twenty-sixth at twenty-seventh of January objectives at Bark were attacked by our bombers.
Yesterday two enemy destroyers was bombed between Tunisia and Sicily, one being left on fire.
From these operations one of our aircraft is missing.

is missing.

Additional reports show that in the attack on Algiers on the night of the twenty-siril and twenty-seventh of January, four mose chemy bombers were destroyed, making six in all that night.

There is no change in the ground situation.
Fighters attacked enemy troops in the messeltia Valley and armored vehicles for ther north.

e harbor and railway yards at Sfax were bed heavily by forces of our aircraft.

The harbor and railway yards at Stat was bombed heavily by forces of our aircraft. Many fires were left burning.

Six aircraft were shot down.

Roads in the Pont du Fahs area was bombed on the night of 28 Jan.

Two of our aircraft are missing from these operations.

operations operations.

Last night a few enemy aircraft dropped bombs in the Algiers area. Three comb bombers were destroyed.

There is no change in the ground dis-

Knemy vehicles on roads in the forum rea were attacked yesterday and during the (Continued on Next Page)



FINANCING

NEW or USED CARS-LOANS-UNIFORMS

Regardless of location wire, or have the dealer telegraph your deal on new or used car.

Life insurance placed on all contracts.

FEDERAL SERVICES FINANCE CORP. Home Office 718 Jackson Place Washington, D. C.

BRANCH Ocean Center Building OFFICES: LONG BEACH, CALIF.

Dillingham Building HONOLULU, T. H.

WARRINGTON, FLA

The following stores, officially designated by the Navy Department, carry blue evercoats; service blue uniforms; reincoats (with removable lining); aviation (winter working) uniforms; for purchase by Naval Commissioned, Warrant and Petty Officers. The garments are in accordance with Naval specifications, and are marked with a label stating "This label identifies a garment made and sold under authority of the U. S. Navy."

** NAVAL UNIFORM DIRECTORY *:

BATTLESHIP MAX COHN

29 South Pine Avenue Long Beach, Calif. 204 South Hotel Street Honolulu, T. H.

MASSACHUSETTS

CALIFORNIA =

NAVY OFFICERS' UNIFORMS

BOSTON UNIFORM CO. Near Charlestown Navy Yard

JORDAN MARSH CO. **450 Washington Street** Boston

SIXTH FLOOR-STORE FOR MEN

MINNESOTA:

JUSTER BROS.

37 So. Sixth Street

Minneapolis, Minnesote

MISSOURI=

Woolf Brothers

KANSAS CITY .

NEW YORK -

B & B CLOTHES SHOP Jamaica's Finest Clothing Store

164-08 Jamaica Ave. Jamaica, N. Y.

FINCHLEY

566 Fifth Avenue, New York 19 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago Hotel Robert Driscoll Corpus Christi, Texas

оню_____

THE HALLE BROS. CO.

1228 Euclid Avenue Cleveland, Ohio

TENNESSEE =

PHIL A. HALLE

Exchange Building

Memphis, Tennessee

Patronize Journal Advertisers y 6, 198

patrols was d the Male omiatum.

arf area at

bombers at Kaukenau, Ititude, in: Rabani; our heavy fore dawn, illy bombed beerved be

its attacked three mo-coops, cau-argo vessal re observed

towing two
and several
damaging
ding slowly
beach. One
by a direct

its bembel Our attack ibo Kemis-

HQ.,

WAR COL

ked eom and two

yers wan ly, one be-

ur airerafi

the attack enty-sixth four man naking six

os in the

Sfax wars r aircraft

rom thes

t drogged ce ensay

und sits-

forward luring the

MS

U.S. War Communiques

(Continued from Preceding Page)

(Continued from Preceding Page)

sight our bombers made raids on the airfield at Tunis and on the harbor of Bizerte. Tar
sis in the dock area and a ship were hit. A heavily escorted southbound convoy be
sess Sielly and Tunisia also were bombed. Two ressels were hit.

Daring these attacks our bombers and their serving fighters shot down eight enemy inertf.

Oss of our fighters shot down an enemy heaber off the Algerian coast. From all of the operations four of our aircraft were sessing last night. Four enemy bombers were lectroyed.

31 Jan.

31 Jan.

as enemy force including some armor at-acted our outposts on the Tunisian front. Fighting is still in progress. Our light bomb-ss and fighters made several attacks on this

os and ngners made several actacks on this see.
Our bembers attacked the docks at Ferryrila. Hits were observed on three ships and a ways and buildings in a raid on the railness and other targets north of Gabes. Eight
easy fighters were shot down.
On the night of 29 Jan. the harbor of Bisets was bombed, as well as roads behind
a seemy's positions. Eight of our aircraft
me missing from all these operations.

It missing from all these operations.

1 Feb.
In central Tunisia there were a series of size engagements. Infantry, tanks and arribery were employed. Air forces of both the series of some series of ser

gound.

In the course of the day's operations ninenea enemy aircraft were destroyed. Five of
our aircraft are missing.
Recently, while escorting a convoy in the
Western Mediterranean, HMCS Port Arthur,
1 corvette of the Royal Canadian Navy, commanded by Lt. Edward Theodore Simm,
ECNYR, located an Italian submarine, which
it attacked with depth charges and gunfire
and destroyed. Some survivors were found.

and destroyed. Some survivors were found.

2 Fob.
In Southern Tunisia our troops raiding to the east captured the station of Sened. Our binatry, supported by tanks and artillery, stacked the enemy at Faid.

In Central Tunisia the enemy made a dight gain in the hills southwest of Pont or Fobs. Our forces counter-attacked, restoring the position.

In Northern Tunisia our patrols were active.

Our ground forces were supported by light business and fighters during the day.
One patrol of P-40s prevented an attack on

our troops by U-87s, destroying three of

them.
Our bombers attacked the docks at Tunis and a convoy entering the harbor. At least two ships were hit and fires were left burning in the dock area. Our bombers shot down nine enemy fighters in this raid.

Four of our aircraft are missing from these

operations.

3 Feb.

Our attacks on Faid 1 and 2 Feb. were unsuccessful. Otherwise there was no change on any front.

any front.

Our bombers attacked the airdromes at Sfax, starting large fires and destroying aircraft on the ground.

In the course of the day's operations twelve enemy aircraft were destroyed. Thirteen of our aircraft are missing.

Two enemy bombers were destroyed on the night of 1-2 Feb.

LT. GEN. ANDREW'S HQ., CAIRO 28 Jun.

During the night of 26-27 Jan. Liberator heavy bombers of the Ninth United States Air Force successfully attacked Italian and Sicilian harbors.

Although partially obscured by cloud conditions, bomb bursts were observed in all target areas.

target areas. All aircraft returned safely.

31 Jan.

Ninth United States Air Force Liberator heavy bombers made two attacks on shipping and harbor installations at Messina, Sicily, during daylight yesterday.

Scores of bursts were seen on and in the immediate vicinity of the San Giovanni-Messina ferry terminal and on rail tracks to the south

south.

Three direct hits were scored on a merchant vessel moored in the harbor. One salvo was seen to hit the stern and alongside the stern of a merchant vessel leaving the harbor. Several bombs burst among clusters of ships in the north part of the harbor.

Many other hits were seen on the port power station, on workshops and along the waterfront.

An anti-nircraft battery in the harbor area was hit and knocked out.

was hit and knocked out.

Enemy aircraft were encountered in the second attack on the target, but failed to press home their attack.

From these missions all our aircraft returned.

USAAF HQ., NEW DELHI 2 Feb. Bombers of the Tenth United States Air Force 1 Feb. attacked the deck area of Ran-

Large warehouses were blown up and fires were left raging in the dock area.

A second formation sent to attack objectives in the Andaman Islands was forced to (Continued on Next Page)

Blue Ribbon Sal

is a



THAT same "softer, kindlier" taste you liked A so well in Pabst Blue Ribbon Beer at home, is yours to enjoy at your Post Exchange or nearest restaurant. Not just 3, nor 5 nor 7 or 8 brews-but no less than 33 delicious brews are blended in Pabst Blue Ribbon. Next time, ask for Pabst Blue Ribbon. It's full-flavor blended -like fine champagne. On tap-or in regular or quart-size bottles.

Serving all branches of the Armed Services

Accounting procedures and machines for the same, Navy and other branches of the armed errices are illustrated and described in a Decial war accounting portfolio prepared by Surroughs. Responsible officers who lesire to review this portfolio may arrange towershient time and place by calling the marest Burroughs office.

BURROUGHS ADDING MACHINE COMPANY

Burroughs

Burroughs

ACCOUNTING - STATISTICAL CALCULATING . ADDING AND BILLING MACHINES

For

General Accounting Disbursement Accounting

Payroll, Earnings and Retirement Records

Time Records

Purchasing, Shipping and **Receiving Documents**

Allotment and Expenditure Records

Stores and Cost Records

Checking and Auditing

33 FINE BREWS BLENDED INTO ONE GREAT BEER ...



© 1943, Pahet Strewing Company, Milwaukee, Wis.

Febru

(Co

Aptien i

U. S. War Communiques

(Continued from Preceding Page)

return by bad weather.

return by bad weather.

Delayed reports of bomber missions 25 Jan. and 26 Jan. now have been made public. The first mission against the Myitinge Bridge, which the Japanese were trying desperately to repair, resuited in suspension of work.

Probable hits were scored on the southern

approaches.

The second mission against railroad yards in Mandalay, reported direct hits on warehouses and among rolling stock. From these operations all planes and all personnel returned safely.

Sea Services Casualties

Casualties in the Navy, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard, announced 28 Jan. to 2 Feb., included a total of 19 dead, 16 wounded, and 488 missing.

The following, previously reported as dead, have now been reported as safe:
Fire controlman 3c Lowis Heat Larson, USNE.

USNR.
Pvt. William V. Graves, USMC.
The following, previously reported as missing, are now reported as safe:
Waldo, Raymond Gideon, Chief machinist's mate, USNR.

mate, USNR.
Gardner, Henry Jordon, Machinist's mate, second class, USN.
Johnson, Edward Ernest, Seaman, first class, USNR.
Korb, George Albert, Seaman, second class, USNR.

Long, Harvey William, Seeman, first class, USNR.

Knapp, Edward, jr., Apprentice seaman, TIANE

Smalls, Cleveland Duke, Mess attendant, Smalls, Cecond Class, USN.
Jackson, Bimer Edwin, Aviation radioman, first class, USN.
Gimse, Wallace Bernard, Seaman, first

class, USN.

Ramsey, Joseph Elwood, Seaman, first class,

Cordes, William Joseph, Seaman, second class, USNR.
Oliphant, John Francis, jr., Apprentice seaman, USN.

ware, USN Donald Kenneth, Seaman, second

The following previously reported as missing are now reported as safe but wounded:

Sic James Irving Grann, jr., USNR. GM3c William Henry Cartwright, USN.

GMac William Heary Cartwright, USN.

The following previously reported as missing is now reported as dead:

GM1c John Augustus Gustafson, USN.

The following previously reported as wounded is now reported as dead:

Diosdado Rome, Officer's chief cook, USN.

DEAD COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

Lt. H. E. Ritherford U. S. Naval Reserve Lt. B. G. Brackett

WOUNDED
COMMISSIONED OFFICERS
U. S. Naval Reserve
Lt. (jg) G. J. Erhardt
U. S. Marine Corps
lst Lt. T. M. Leineweber

MISSING COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

U. S. Naval Reserve

Lt. R. J. Hauge Ens. W. T. Balley

Lt. (jg) D. J. Hughes Ens. R. M. Cooper

DEAD

ENLISTED PERSONNEL

U. S. Navy

MM1c J. H. Crawford GM3c W. R. B. Os
CM3c J. W. Page borne

U. S. Naval Beserve

EM3c R. J. Leake PhM3c B. B. Bender

Ap8ès A. J. Crandal

U. S. Marine Corne

ApSea A. J. Cranssi U. S. Marine Corps Pvtic A. N. Assen-macher Pvt R. F. Zatzke Pvtic E. M. Spear

U. S. Marine Corps Reserve Pvtle N. E. Boehlke Pvt H. I. Piculeil Pvt J. B. Morin, jr. Pvt C. C. Shaffer

WOUNDED ENLISTED PERSONNEL U. S. Naval Reserve

82c G. P. McTagne

U. S. Marine Corps Pi8gt J. V. Vismont
Pvtle R. V. McMoran,
jr.
Pvt E. F. Eckhardt
Cpl. W. A. Bennett
Pvt W. Goots jr. Pvt E. F. Eckhardt Pvt H. Goetz

U. S. Marine Corps Reserve
Pvt A. D. Chiaramonte Pvt P. R. Sivec
Pvt F. W. Ellis MISSING

MM1c W. J. Turner MM2c J. D. Dennis AS D. T. Moore MM2c W. B. Slaey S1c W. H. Beaumont BsM2c T. E. Beers S2c B. Holbrook, Jr.

S2c E. Holbrook, jick W. Armstrong GMic J. A. Moore EM3c D. Bennett FMic J. T. Hayles, j GMic G. C. Trest SKic R. M. White Sic R. M. White Sic R. P. White Yeo2c F. J. Scully AS T. M. Sninessk WT2c C. A. Speenburg

S2c R. T. Telchman S2c L. Pohl S1c S. P. Berg S2c A. S. Berman S2c G. A. Muldoon T. Teichman

S2c G. A. Muldoon S2c C. S. Hayes S2c J. Wallace S2c A. J. Lawrence S1c P. J. Leddy S2c G. Depew

S2c G. Depew FM2c A. A. Hatem FM2c J. F. Heckel OM3c J. A. Beresford CEM R. H. Berry RM3c H. B. Bertolet,

jr.
82c E. O. Bickert
Agr2c E. D. Birch
EM2c D. E. Folk
FCM3c E. C. Coward,

PCMSe E. C. Coward, jr.
CRam L. E. Cox
RMSc A. S. Jackson
Sic S. L. Roper
Msic D. L. Poissant
Sic J. J. Morgan
MMic D. V. Henning
QMic J. A. McKee
Sic J. W. Rudolph
MMic J. M. Shott
BaM2c G. A. Stewart
Sic R. C. Holland
B3c E. H. Clyde
MMic R. C. Harris
Sic T. G. Pierce
GMSc C. E. Van Geem
EMic C. A. Cooke
EMic C. L. Morris
S2c R. W. Moore
S2c C. L. Heath
OC3c J. W. Moore
CMS C. C. Grant
Cox C. O. Degroat

CMS C. C. Grant
Cox C. O. Degroat
S2c C. K. Combs
B&Mic R. A. Combs
WTIC A. Taulhee
FMic M. L. Parrish
Sic C. LeR. Parsons
B&M2c F. F. Robinson
MMic R. H. McClung

CTC J. J. Moir
AS D. LeR. Morton
CM1c C. Coates
MM2c D. J. Coburn

MM2c D. J. Coburn 82c B. D. Palmer FM2c O. J. Arnett, jr. EM2c D. C. Norell BM2c J. E. Norris MA3c A. Brown MA B. T. Wheatley FCM3c V. LeR. Went-worth

worth
EM2c F. C. Smith
82c F. C. Butterfield
82c P. W. Freehan
82c R. J. Grady
82c R. F. Gray

burg

MISSING
ENLISTED PERSONNEL
U.S. Navy
H. Curtis
E. Brown
J. Hicks
E. Brown
C. F. Cook
F Cox C. H. Curtis
CKM F. E. Brown
WTie E. J. Hicks
Sic W. Peterson, jr.
TCle W. F. Cook
Yeale H. R. Satterfield
EM2c G. E. Irwin
Sic D. J. Blau
S2c J. B. Shamp
Sic N. B. Johnson
Sic E. Bockhorn, jr.
FMIc G. L. Dial
FCM3c H. R. Bouldin
TM2c R. E. McCracken

Cracken FM1c Wade Nichols MA3c Willie Wyles S2c H. E. Jackson S1c J. K. Seramba S2c R. E. Sherman 82c R. E. Sherman QM3c D. E. Vinton FM3c G. A. Wallace 81c G. D. Winkelried 82c E. Woolley 81c D. Block 8M2c M. L. Jordan RM3c H. J. Lauxman 82c A. J. Peterson MM2c G. Greenlee MM2c H. G. Diederich WT1c E. A. Dough-erty, jr.

MM2c H. G. Diederich
WTic E. A. Dougherty, jr.

82c H. V. Emrich
Cex L. J. Lavey
82c M. K. Kennedy
82c W. K. Kennedy
82c W. I. Travis
MMic C. E. Sealey
81c G. L. White, jr.
EMic J. D. Williams
GM3c W. Stewart
GM2c E. N. Straub
GM2c G. T. Tuck
82c L. W. Soule
GM3c J. R. Harvey
FM3c A. R. Bothner
CRM D. Dickstein
81c R. A. Elsesser
RM3c C. F. Bolfer
Cox C. F. Connolly
81c B. Jones, jr.
82c M. P. McHugh
82c A. H. Newman
GM3c D. K. Patterson
FCM3c R. T. Sallee
82c W. E. Shannon
RC3c Tom Vella
RcM2c M. S. Stalenp
81c H. J. Sheneer SMO.
Cox C. F. Conney,
Sic B. Jones, ir.
Sic M. P. McHugh
Sic A. H. Newman
GMSe D. K. Patterson
FCMSe B. T. Salice
Sic W. E. Shannon
Sic F. Tom Vella
BeMic M. S. Stalenp
Sic H. L. Spencer
Sic J. D. Bondregu
B. F. Burns Sic H. L. Shencer S2c J. D. Bondreau Sic R. F. Burns S2c R. E. Harvey FCM3c J. O. Simcoke Cox G. W. Peacock MM2c W. H. Wise-

garver
Sze C. W. McGinn
CM3c M. B. Rogers
Sic I. H. Stewart
Sze R. N. Sivill
Sze W. R. Teufel
Sze T. R. Thomas
Sze R. C. Kepple
Sze M. Kermin
CSK L. R. Roberson
GM3c W. B. Gray
SM3c R. J. Boivin
FM3c D. P. Wolfe
MA3c R. Wood
SFic L. A. McDonough
FM3c W. T. Jones
BsM2c A. F. Peace
WT2c E. A. Smith
Sic R. A. Mosher
Sic G. H. Bowlin
Sic R. McK. Floyd
WT2c W. T. Enox
CEM L. W. Hutchison
RM3c R. M. Anderson
Sze F. L. Hopkins
Sze W. A. Arens
GMic G. C. Trest
RM3c D. E. Wortman
Sze R. A. Irmiter
SM2c S. B. Barnett
AS J. P. Bates
FM3c L. R. St. Amand
Sze R. C. Brown
Sze F. Patton, Jr.
Sze G. A. Wozniak
AS V. L. Wheeler

S2c J. H. Harrington
S2c R. J. McCormack
S2c R. J. McCormack
S2c H. H. Merrifield
FMic F. Peterson
S2c C. D. Choler
FM3c P. Weitowic
Sic J. N. Aquino
Sic T. F. Brand
Cox R. P. Brandt
MMic D. S. Bray
S2c J. A. Chermack
CTC M. R. Daybili
MM2c F. W. Braa
QM2c R. W. Johnson
Sic E. Leiman
Sic F. X. McCarthy
Sic D. B. Mercurlo
MMic R. J. Silva
S2c G. R. Holland
MM2c R. R. Williams
S2c R. E. Lee
Sic D. N. Miner
Sic C. C. Moore
S2c R. D. Coppinger
S2c L. W. Demarce
S2c R. E. Camiel
S2c A. V. Frasca
FM3c L. H. Harbold
S2c A. B. Stewart, jr.
S1c H. Franklin
U. S. Nava

Sic F. D. Harrison Sic G. P. Harrison OC3c R. Curtis Sic J. H. Mentasr 8M3c D. H. Montgomery GM2c J. W. Moore Sic H. Franklin Sic F. D. Harrison Sic G. P. Harrison OC3c R. Curtin Sic J. H. Mentuer SM3c D. H. Mont

SM3c D. H. Mont-gomery GM2c J. W. Moore S2c A. B. Stewart, p. PhM3c G. W. Partin WT2c A. R. Ross FCM3c J. C. Morrew BaMic LeR. F. Vir-chow

BaMic LeR. F. Yh-chow OS2c W. E. Mines WT2c A. R. Ross FCM3c J. C. Morrow PhM3c G. W. Parisa GM2c G. R. Wright SC3c C. C. Sparks MM2c L. C. Robinsas, ir.

Ste M. D. Rusk GMSc F. A. McKey Ste F. A. Valdes 62c L. D. Wood 82c M. T. Burns 82c E. G. Corpia 82c L. F. Craves

82c G. E. Crowder 82c H. E. Crowder

S2c R. S. Foltag SM2c W. McKensle

Phinds J. W. Rollan jr. 82e J. R. Barry, jr. 82e H. W. Benner 82e J. A. Bratton 82e E. L. Broyles 81e O. H. Rohlfsen

U. S. Naval Reserve sk Ze W. O. Bostran Sic A. J. Krall Sie M. T. Krall Sie M. T. Krall Sie B. G. Josede ApSea C. M. Greens SCZe G. D. Roe Sic L. F. Brewer SMZe G. R. Enberg Sie R. C. Smith ApSea W. A. Bell Sie M. D. Rusk GMZc F. A. Valdes

82c A. T. Patpalak 82c J. J. Terluk 82c S. R. Vandrilla 82c C. L. Caulk, Jr. #2c C. L. Caulk, Jr.
#2c J. A. La Vallee
#32c M. F. McDonough
#32c E. H. McEwan
#32c W. C. Flint
#32c B. J. Hunt
#32c B. J. Hunt
#32c B. J. Hunt
#32c J. R. Boatright
#32c J. R. Boatright
#32c J. R. Taylor
#33c M. E. Young
#32c O. E. Harvey, Jr.
#32c L. C. Jones
#32c L. C. Jones
#32c L. C. Jones 82c L. C. Jones 82c J. A. Borden Yeo3c J. W. Connolly 82c M. Haschak 82c F. X. McDonald 82c W. H. McFadden, SM2c W. McKennie S2c R. G. Ruckel Cox W. C. Davis S2c F. J. Birser S2c C. C. Dean PhM3c J. W. Roland III

III
S2c F. P. McGinley
S2c W. Rohloff
S2c R. H. Donnelly
OC1c M. Neto
S2c R. F. Connolly
S2c W. Wintle
FMIc E. E. Hartnett
S2c H. W. Van Hassel
S2c J. L. Harrington
S2c M. R. Roland
S1c J. Bell
SM3c J. R. Cooley

Sic J. Bell 8M3c J. R. Cooley TM2c G. D. Hartz 82c H. E. Peters 82c W. O. Siegle 82c C. J. Snyder 82c R. E. Williams 82c M. F. Rohrbach 81c R. T. Ross 82c R. I. Steves 82c R. J. Steves 82c H. R. Hoffman Tuttle FM2c E. C. Hynard FM1c W. M. Sheppard 82c J. F. Bloh 82c H. Wright

Sic E. G. Ward
Sic E. G. Ward
Sic L. A. Ronderstill
FMic R. R. Vann
Sic L. C. Foley
FMic M. LeR. Brick Son See J. C. Ette S2c P. M. Fischer RM3c G. A. Robert S2c S. A. Bleau S2c S. A. Bleau S2c F. Jellon S2c J. M. Vrom S2c G. G. Moro RM3c A. M. Moss FM3c J. E. Mulry

(Continued on Next Page)

** ARMY UNIFORM DIRECTORY *=

The War Department has officially designated the following as authorized dealers in uniforms for Army officers, warrant officers, and members of the Army Specialists Corps. They stock the Regulation two-piece uniform (coat and matching trousers): drab wool trousers (light shade); dark wool trousers (available after December 1, 1942); long wool overcoat; short wool overcoat; wool service cap; and wool garrison cap. Each garment carries the "Regulation Army Officers' Uniform Label."

ARIZONA=

VIC HANNY COMPANY

Phoenix, Arisona

GEORGIA

RICH'S OF ATLANTA 1236 BROADWAY

Columbus, Georgia

KENTUCKY-

desmenso 4th & Walnut Louisville, Ky. HICKEY-FREEMAN Army Officers' Uniforms

MASSACHUSETTS-

ROSENFIELD UNIFORM CO. Since 1902

15 School St. Boston, Mass. "LEADING MILITARY OUTFITTERS IN NEW ENGLAND

NEW YORK

B & B CLOTHES SHOP

Jamaica's Finest Clothing Store

164-08 Jamaica Ave. Jamaica, N. Y.

OHIO

THE HALLE BROS. CO.

1228 Euclid Avenue

Cleveland, Ohlo

PENNSYLVANIA_____

STRAWBRIDGE and CLOTHIER

Philadelphia, Penna.

Patronize Journal Advertisers

HOT FOODS A-PLENTY IN SERVICE MEN

AsrVoiD all-metal, vacuum insulated food, soup and coffee carriers for Army and Navy long-distance hot food Easy handling. SANITATION. Dependable efficiency. Built-in to withstand rough Long service at LOW COST. Write for Bulletin No. 220.



Cal V

Be T

VITAL

VACUUM CAN COMPANY 25 South Havne Avenue Chicago,

MILBOUER - TAILORS



Custom Tailored Uniform

Army Officers We cut, make and trim from materials purchased at year Quartermaster Depot.

Our Deluxe grade Cost and trousers or Overcoat,

348 STATE STREET, BROOKLYN,N.L. HEAR HOYT STREET

y 6, 1941

Harrison Harrison Curtis Mentser I. Mont-

W. Moore ankiin Harrison Harrison Curtis Mentaer H. Mont.

Stewart, iz. W. Parter R. Ross C. Morrow R. F. Vis-

J. W. Lee P. J. Moreili H. W. Caulk, jr. H. Pierce le J. W. Blackweil Pille J. W. Binckweil 18: G. H. Klenzie, Jr. 18: C. G. Shafer 28: M. Bokulich 18: N. Bukvic 18: J. F. Enright 18: L. A. Glowczew-

L. Mines L. Ross C. Morrow W. Paries R. Wright Sparks Robinson all apset B. L. Ivey the W. J. Foley the W. J. Foley the H. P. Billerman cate W. D. Kile offic W. D. Kile
Be R. E. Parker
Be J. Tiben
Pille H. N. McLeskey
Be E. C. Mitchell
Be B. G. McNally
Be T. J. Moran
Et L. Rogers
Be P. A. Rogers
Be J. W. Denis
Be R. D. Deyo
Et F. J. Hurban
Et J. W. Hermanns
Et J. W. Hermanns
Et J. F. Snesar J. Huroan W. Hermanns F. Snesar A. Willoughby I. Wood Tooz

Entruit Crail
Crail
Grant Greens
Roe
Brewer
Entruit Greens
Roe
Brewer
Entruit
McKons
Aaldes
Wood
turns
Corpia
Craven
Crowder
citage
Citage
Craven
Cra Se W. I. Wood

Et M. Tooz

Et P. A. Nicholson

Et J. A. Noll

Et J. L. Buddy

Et G. Moetz

FM2 J. H. Mooney

FM3 Q. W. Hansen

Et O. R. Graves

Et F. F. Mekrut

FM1 Et T. Hendrix

Et C. P. Saaf

Et J. Mosgawa

Et J. Mosgawa

Et J. Tutera

arry, jr.
Hennar
ratton
royles
tohlfsen
ard
IcGovern
ondeneili
Vann
oley
R. Brick-Mc J. Tutera Mc M. G. Bernat, jr. Sc J. C. Biechman Sc.J. C. Blechman
Ec. N. N. Blackmore
Fixe J. W. Heit
Sc. R. P. Hennessy
Ec. R. S. Hays, Jr.
Fixe J. C. Brown
FCMIE L. L. Pierce
Ec. M. J. Stroup
Ec. A. D. Wilson
He F. M. Mogleiski
Ec. W. O. Grubb
Ec. J. Phillips
Ed. J. W. McSpadden
McSpadden

ite rischer Robertson Henn n roman ore Monovech fulry

ORS

8

N.Y.

Sea Services Casualties

Sea Services Casualties

(Continued from Preceding Page)

ge W. C. Drvall

pse W. C. Williams

pse W. Drvall

pse W. P. Hawthorne

pse J. W. F. Hawthorne

pse J. W. E. Brows

pse J. W. J. Henning
pse W. C. Drvall

pse W. C. Williams

pse J. W. Williams

pse J. W. Hawthorne

pse J. W. J. Henning
pse J. W. Lee

pse J. W. W. W. W. W. W. W. W. W. W.

berger
S2c J. M. Coulter
GM3c R. C. Bauer
ApSea G. A. Wildi
FM1c W. S. Jones, jr.
MM2c G. R. Sampson,
jr.

jr.
FM2e H. Killian
S2c J. E. Sullivan
S2c M. A. Sullivan
MMM2c H. L. Thomp-

Son
Sie W. G. Werly
Sie L. I. Golay
Sie A. L. Sullivan
Cox F. H. Bullivan
GM2c G. T. Sullivan
Sie S. S. Solobyt
Sie H. Weeks
Sie F. M. Sell
Sie F. E. Class
Sie P. P. Del Giudice
Sie F. E. Class
Sie P. P. Del Giudice
Sie F. E. Class
Sie F. A. Geott
Sie P. P. Del Giudice
Sie J. R. McConnelk
Sie S. L. Jackson
Smage R. R. Scott
Sie S. L. Jackson
Smage R. R. Scott
Sie J. J. Brennan
Sie B. F. Armitage
Sie J. J. Bradle
Sie M. J. Bradshaw
Sie A. P. Degrasia
Sie J. F. Tesla
Sie J. F. Tesla
Sie J. F. Tesla
Sie W. J. Tompkins
Sie S. F. Urbon
Fmile C. Zglissewski
Sie W. J. Bradshaw
Sie B. A. Brookhart
Emile P. A. Brookhart
Emile P. Palmos
Fmile W. R. Parker
Sie J. Brenner
Sie J. Brenner
Sie J. Brenner
Sie J. Brenner
Sie J. B. Frankfort
Sie S. V. Stewart
Apsea A. K. Parker
Fmile W. R. Parker
Fmile W. R. Parker
Fmile W. R. Parker
Fmile W. R. Rarker
Fmile W. R. Rarker
Fmile W. R. Kingdon
Sie R. G. Kistler
Gmile R. F. McCann
Sie J. J. McCarthy, jr.
Sie S. Shallitta
Sie W. L. Stahl

den lie A. McK. Patsel Cpi. V. L. Goodwin Pvt.Lc K. C. Gros
U. S. Const Guard
Chies Carl McK. S2c W. J. Herring
S2c W. H. Fuchs
Chies C. Yarnell

U. S. Coast Guard Beserve

WITAL INFORMATION is in every issue of to kiny and Navy Journal. Prompt renewal if your subscription will insure you against mining copies. Gen. Drum Adresses Grads

Two high ranking U. S. military leaders received honorary degrees at Georgetown University's 144th annual commencement exercises held 31 January, at which Lt. Gen. Hugh A. Drum was principal speaker.

To General Drum went the degree of doctor of military science, while Rear Admiral William Brent Young, paymaster general of the Navy and chief of the Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, received the degree of doctor of law.

In his remarks to the graduating class of 156 students in graduate, law and foreign service schools, General Drum stated American soldiers face the "greatest task of pioneering that any Army has ever undertaken in rehabilitating, as well as liberating, the conquered peoples of the world."

"That is why the American soldier will find he must be something more than a soldier. He will assist in establishing civilized government; he will participate in efforts to relieve suffering. He will play a vital part in administering relief—food to the hungry, medicine to the sick and news to the outside world to those who for three years have been deprived of

these."
"I can well envisage a situation in which the Army on a certain day will conquer a strip of territory. Immediately, as the inhabitants of that area pass from as the innabitants of that area pass from enemy control, they will become dependent at least for a while on the Army. They will need food, they will cry for news, they will beg for the first and indispensable things in their rehabilitation. This will cover all facilities required by a willing received.

a civilized people.
"The American Government is organ-"The American Government is organizing many bureaus for exactly these functions. But the point I am making here is that during the earlier periods these functions will, perforce, be carried out by the Army as best it can."

That the Army is fitted to do these things, he pointed out, is shown by its "ploneering" record in times of peace.

"If the peace that follows this war is a real peace, and gives men confidence in

"If the peace that follows this war is a real peace, and gives men confidence in the future, I can well imagine a migration of men, talents, capital from this country to these regions 'discovered' because of the war. The American Army is teaching many skills and crafts to its soldiers. And the American soldier is going to visit many places. It seems reasonable to assume that all this will have lasting effect on the post-war migration of peoples and talents."

To the graduates, he said:
"Not all of you will be in Europe. Some may be in Africa, in the islands of the Pacific, perhaps on the continent of Asia. You will see many countries which, rightly or wrongly, are called backward countries. You may discovered that some of these countries are not so poor as we which conditions the conditions of the productions of the productions are not so poor as we which conditions are not so poor as we wisher conditions.

of these countries are not so poor as we think and that there is a real oppor-tunity for pioneering. You may be tempted some day to return to one of these re-gions and pioneer."

JOURNAL advertisers merit your attention! From cover to cover you'll find your needs cevered by reliable firms.





WHEN YOU'RE fencing for a lady's affection, you can hardly hope to break her resistance with bristly whiskers and rough, coarse jowls. Try a rust-resisting Barbasol Blade for a weapon-not on the girl, but on your own Barbasol-softened beard. Nothing like a smooth-as-silk Barbasol Face to win your point in close-ups-it's one sure way to a woman's heart!

YOU'VE WON it, mister—first prize for the sweetest shave you ever had. That's modern Barbasolbeneficial oils to soften your whiskers, soothe the skin, protect from chapping and give your face that fresh, velvety feeling—in a single operation.



Army

by La

chief

Gen. John

Heav

6

P

visit !

eenta

of Col

Head

enlist

Sabin

media

Clayt

Lt. Co

Corby

Knox.

etrati

range

Willa

dresse tion o

demon B duded Col. Co sell C White Lewis

viewe this w G parad if vict

New A and so to com Depar T size h T blade. tends provid A There

SERVICE NEWS AND GOSSIP

Foreign Affairs—President Roosevelt arrived in Washington on Sunday, 31 January, completing his 16,965 mile trip to Casabianca and Brazil. Prime Minister Churchill leaving Casabianca, went to Turkey where he conferred with her President and Prime Minister. The purpose of the President in meeting the President of Brazil, was to concert plans for the two nations to join in measures to keep the Atlantic free from submarines now and in the future, and concert action which will remove for all time the threat of attack on this Hemisphere from the northwest coast of Africa. The purpose of Mr. Churchill in visiting the Turkish officials was to strengthen their country in its neutrality policy, and thereby bar Axis attack through its territory or by way of the Aegean Sea route upon the Near East, and to explain the postwar peace plans of Great Britain and the United States and their value to the Ankara Government. In other words, both war leaders were carrying out their agreed upon diplomatic phase of the offensive against the Axis Powers and Japan, and now back home are pressing the steps for the 1948 military offensives, also agreed upon at Casablanca.

The definite aims of the Casablanca Conference included the demonstration of the existence of complete unity amongst the United Nations, the coalescence of the French factions throughout the world and their political and military support of the war effort, the determination of plans for offensives which would aid Russia and China, and the proclamation as a primary aim of the "unconditional surrender" of our enemies. While Stalin did not accept the cordial invitation to participate in a conference at Ceiro, or send a representative thereto, and Chiang Kal-Shek was not present at the parley, the President has noted that he and Mr. Churchill were in close communication with these leaders, and that the Allies fully understand each other. General Ciraud and General de Gaulle have shown by their statements subsequent to Casablanca, the impossibility of a united French movement, but the President continues hopeful they will merge. Giraud's attitude of using every means and every Frenchman to defeat the Axis, especially appeals to Mr. Roosevelt. Only under pressure did the French leaders agree to military, economic and financial cooperation, which, as they have frankly stated, they are doubtful can be achieved. The plans for the offensives are naturally secret. The President has said they were carefully and thoroughly discussed, and any differences regarding them between the American and British Delegations on the Combined Chiefs of Staff Committee were settled by the decisions made. The declaration of "unconditional surrender" disposes of the idea of an armistice such as preceded Versailles, balks any peace move by the Axis or Japan, and contemplates nothing short of a peace of victory. A review of what Casablanca accomplished produces the unquestionable conclusion that the United States and Great Britain are hand in hand in their determination to prosecute the war until our enemies seek peace, and in this purpose they have the support of Stalin and Chiang Kai-Shek.

Flying from Casabianca to Brazil via Liberia, the President demonstrated the equality of the South American Nation in the Alliance, and thereby increased its prestige. In order that no misunderstanding may develop with sister states, above all Argentina, they will be invited to take part in this entente, which contemplates common protection for the peoples of the Western Hemisphere. Besides blasting any peace hopes of Hitler, Mussolini and Tojo, the "unconditional surrender" declaration was designed to appeal to Stalin, whose confidence in victory is mounting with the stupendous disaster inflicted upon the Germans at Stalingrad, now freed from their grip, and the continued advances of the Red Armies; to stimulate the sentiment in favor of withdrawal from the Axis which is growing in Finland, to encourage the Chinese, and to impress the European neutrals and South America with the fixity of purpose of the United States and Great Britain. A further effect sought in the "unconditional surrender" declaration was the hardening of sentiment at home toward grim continuance of the war until the defeat of our enemies shall be accomplished. However, there is nothing new in the proclamation of this purpose; since we entered the war it has been repeatedly asserted that we and the British would not halt our Fleets and Armies until our enemies are prostrate.

Involved in the Casablanca conference also were the matters of satisfying the claims of Russia and China and the British Dominions to larger participation in the determination of strategic questions; of Stalin's insistent demand for the establishment of a Second Front on the coast of Europe; of China's as well as Russia's appeal for greater munitions supply, of China's and Australia's complaint at the policy of regarding Europe as the primary war effort. There was also the question of determinlug whether an American, or a British Officer, should command in an area of dual military operations, and, of immediate importance, that of bringing the French together into unity of war effort. A tentative effort was made to move toward a Council of Four, such as evolved during the Versailles Conference, by extending the invitation to Stalin. But, according to the communique, he was preoccupied with the direction of the successful operations in Russia, and could not leave his country. Admiral Standley in Moscow offered as an objection to a joint command, the difficulty of reaching decisions affecting operations remotely separated, and it is his opinion that the United Nations have come as closely as possible to unified conduct in the existing appropriate division of combat zones, and their respective responsibilities. This, of course, is the view of the President, and Admiral Standley would not have stated it unless he knew it would meet with the approval of Stalin. The question naturally arises why the Russian Premier refused to meet the Allied leaders. It would seem to be enough that he could not leave Moscow while his drive against the invaders is in progress. However, the inference is that he preferred to retain his military and political independence. Certainly, as a practical Statesman, if the Red Armies drive the Germans from Russia, he will want compensation for the terrible sacrifices his country has made, and, per-haps, he did not propose to be forced to make embarrassing evasions in connection the Baltic States and Roumania, which would have aroused American and British suspicions. Further, his constant effort has been to avoid war with Japan. and he knew that if he participated in a Cairo conference, that nation would have be lieved him to be a partner in the discussion of joint operations against it. The wisdom of his decision to remain at home is shown by the Berlin broadcast of a Tokyo declaration by the Japanese Foreign Minister that as long as Russia observes the neutrality pact between them, Japan would do so. Berlin's broadcast of this declaration is attributed to the purpose of Hitler to minimize its importance; in other words Japan that her help will not be needed in the ultimate subjection of Russia. Of course the Japanese broadcast that Tokyo proposes to recognize the independence of the Philippines and to create the independent state of Burma, was designed to offset our

policy regarding the former, and to encourage the Burmese in their hostility to Britah While officially the Chinese authorities have expressed great hopes of operations is flow from the Casablanca Conference, and halled the assistance promised them, then is some criticism of the failure to extend an invitation to Chiang Kai-Shek to mee the President and Churchill. The failure is pointed to as another indication of the subordination of China in the plans of the United States and Britain, and there is far of the effect upon the fortunes of Chiang Kai-Shek, who has different political elements and ambitious men to contend with, and whom he controls largely through evidence of the closeness of his relations with the United States. It is emphasized that Chung-King is not at war with Germany, and this did not justify its participation the conference. Probably Japanese propaganda will stress the treatment Chiang Kai-Shek has received, and possibly may selze the opportunity to suggest peace. It conclude this speculation upon our relations with the Russian and Chinese leaders there may be dismissed at this time the prospect of a "Big Four" to run the globs war. Excluded also from this prospect is the participation of Australia in strategy decisions; and how this is accepted in the Down Under Continent is apparent from the cry of Prime Minister Curtin that the confinement of the southwestern theatre to a "holding war" is giving time for Japan to exploit the resources she has acquired, and to strengthen her in operations against the United States.

The President made it clear upon his return that he is entirely satisfied win General Elsenhower's handling of political affairs in North Africa. At first hand he learned of the differences between the French, and approved the way the problem they created had been solved. He said that Giraud, who now has 250,000 men under his command estimates he will have 300,000 available for service in Tunisia, and the job of the American Government is to equip them. De Gaulle has not more than 20,000 men under his command in Africa. As part of the North African question, there was considered at Casablanca the matter of a single command for the Allied Armies. The confidence of the two leaders in General Eisenhower and Minister Murphy was shown by their inclusion in the conference, but apparently it was decided not to place the former in supreme command. In the absence of any definite word from the President faith now is put in the report that General Eisenhower is to have in North Africa the same power and authority which General Sir Horace Alexander has in the Near Est, and that General Montgomery will have sole control of operations.

In connection with the activation of the declaration of "unconditional surrender the communique spoke of the review made of the several theatres of the war, assent that all resources were marshalled for a more intense prosecution of the struggle by land, sea and air, and declared that plans for the offensive campaigns in 1943 had been completed and that the two leaders had returned home to set them into execution It was agreed more direct help must be given to Russia, and that Africa was a steppia stone to that end, but no more than that at this time. Attacks somewhere on the week ern coast of Europe are rumored in order to prevent Hitler from moving toward t Near East, a prospect which has been increased by the augmented political and militar activity of Axis agents in the countries bordering on the Aegean Sea. Evidently part of our counter-offensive, Mr. Churchill expanded the British entente with Turky He spoke for the United States as well as Britain, according to the communique the was issued. Turkey is to receive greater Lend-Lease assistance in order to enable her defend her neutrality. In addition, she was impressed with the purpose of the United Nations to consider her needs in the post-war negotiations. Necessarily in come with them, her continued control of the Dardanolles must have been discussed The Russian victories have greatly impressed the Turks, who understand their following significance. Any doubt as to the desperate situation of the Axis was removed by the proclamation of Hitler, the speech of Goering on the tenth anniversary of the former rise to power, and the mourning into which Germany was plunged officially. The pronouncements confirmed anew that the day of the Blitzkrieg is over, and that it has become necessary to stir the German people to battle no longer for conqu but for the safety of their homeland. Goering placed the blame for the invasion Russia upon the shoulders of Hitler, which indicates that the military are moving to use Der Fuehrer as a scapegoat.

Marine Corps—Maj. Gen. Alexander A. Vandegrift, USMC, recently returned from the Solomons where he commanded ground forces, and Brig. Gen. Robert L. Denig. USMC, director of public relations for the Marine Corps, will be guests of honor at a luncheon of the Poor Richard Club in Philadelphia on 11 Feb. which will commemorate the 167th anniversary of the departure of the first United States Marine Corps will for foreign duty. The unit embarked from the port of Philadelphia during the Revolutionary War. After the luncheon the two officers will attend a meeting of the Pennopivania Historical Society and will receive from two descendants of Capt. Same Nicholas for deposit with the historical records of the corps the commission issued to a Marine.

Col. Littleton W. T. Waller, jr., USMCR, nominated for promotion to brigadise general this week, is the first Reserve officer to attain to rank of general officer in the Marine Corps. Colonel Waller will head the division of reserves at headquarters. During the World War, Colonel Waller participated in five major engagements and received the Croix de Guerre with palm, among other decorations. He already has seen action in World War II, and in January 1941, while an observer in a British bomber, was shot down by antialrcraft fire in the desert. The bomber crashed just inside the British lines.

Headquarters has revoked its order of 7 May 1942, authorizing sale of wisk watches to officers as part of their necessary military equipment. Sales of wisk watches hereafter "will be restricted to those officers whose combat duties require that they have a wrist watch," Headquarters has stated. Watches which become userviceable will not be repaired or replaced by Quartermaster activities.

Civilian construction workers, in a letter 29 Jan., to Maj. Gen. Joseph C. Fegan, USMC, Camp Pendleton commandant, expressed their gratitude for the sill rendered by Marines in evacuating their flooded trailer city during the height of the storm which lashed the area recently. With General Fegan directing operations, Marines using tractors towed some 200 trailers to safety between midnight and dawn.

Other Marines, sloshing through waist-deep ice cold water, rescued some 1,500 persons, including many women and children from the camp, which had been maroused when the Santa Margarita River flooded the area. Except for some damage to the trailers, material loss to the camp was small, it was announced.

The civilians were fed in a Marine camp mess and housed in one of the large barracks buildings until their trailer homes could be re-established.

In keeping with the program to preserve the historic features of Rancho Sasta Margarita, now Camp Pendleton, Ore., Marines stationed there have begun a search ter the "lost city" of Forster, Maj. Gen. Joseph C. Fegan, commandant, announces. On 7 April, 1879, records show, the residents of Forster filed a petition with the gan Diego County board of supervisors for a voting precinct. Twenty-four names were affect to the petition, which was approved.

"Marine historians have learned," General Fegan said, "that Forster was planned in 1878 as part of Don Juan Forster's colonization program. In that year someone suggested a railroad line should be extended from Temecula to Forster City to provide cheaper freight rates for bean growers in the region."

Army Ground Forces—HEADQUARTERS, ARMY GROUND FORCES—A demonstration which was held at the Arsenal in Edgewood, Md., last Saturday was viewed by LL Gen. Lesley J. McNair, commanding general of Army Ground Forces, and a sumber of officers from Headquarters.

Accompanying General McNair on the trip were Maj. Gen. Richard C. Moore, clief of the Requirements Section; Brig. Gen. Floyd L. Parks, Chief of Staff; Brig. Gen. William F. Dean of the Requirements Section; Col. Ernest C. Norman, Col. John S. Winn, Jr., Col. William G. Walker, Col. James G. Edmunds, Col. Thomas J. Heavy, Col. Victor W. B. Wales, Col. Bjarne Furuholmen, Col. John B. Hughes, Col. Robert W. Daniels, Lt. Col. Ferdinand T. Unger, Lt. Col. John C. Oakes, Lt. Col. E. J. Gibson and Lt. Col. T. C. Shaffer.

General McNair and a group of officers from Headquarters were scheduled that the Airborne Command at Fort Bragg, N. C., this week.

Production of equipment used in aiding in the training of men in the armed services will be coordinated by a joint clearing committee on which Lt. Col. Louis W. Haskell of the G-3 Section at Headquarters will be the Army Ground Forces' representative. The committee was established by the War and Navy Departments.

Maj. Gen. Andrew Bruce, commanding general of the Tank Destroyer Center,

Camp Hood, Texas, conferred at Headquarters last week.

Promotion of Capt. George W. Bailey, jr., CSC, to the rank of Major was ansounced by General McNair this week.

A number of officers at Headquarters attended a farewell gathering in honor of Col. Thomas F. Bresnahan, former commandant of the Army War College post which is the Headquarters of Army Ground Forces. Colonel Bresnahan has left to take up a new assignment. He is succeeded by Col. George I. Smith.

Conservation of rubber is stressed by General McNair in the directive issued by Headquarters this week.

ARMORED FORCE—The Soldier's Medal was awarded posthumously to three callsted men of the 7th Armored Division who drowned in attempting to swim the Sabine River at Burr Ferry, La., during maneuvers last 17 Oct., at a ceremony held recently at Division Headquarters. Capt. Wadsworth P. Clapp also received the medal. After leading volunteers across the river he tried in vain to save the three men who drowned. They were Sgt. Oliver T. Lockhart, Pvts. Martin G. Lackney and

The Haskard Map, a large-scale reproduction of the Salisbury plain in England, is used by the Tactics Department of the Armored Force School at Fort Knox, Ky. The map recently provided a surprise for Brigadier C. A. Sykes of the British Army Staff in Washington who found his home, Cortington Manor, faithfully represented on

Artillery ranges at Camp Campbell, Ky., were used for the first time recently when the 398th Field Artillery Battalion of the 8th Armored Division, commanded by Lt. Col. Robert Thompson, fired recently.

Surgeons of Armored Divisions and Corps met recently in the office of Col. A. L. Corby, Armored Force Surgeon, to discuss new methods of treatment.

The radio program "This Nation At War" was broadcast last week from Fort Knox. The program, dealing with Armored Force training, included a night demonstration of tank, machine gun and cannon fire.

INFANTRY—A demonstration of Ranger tactics and Infantry procedure artanged by officers of the 76th Infantry Division of Fort Meade, Md., was given by men of the division before members of the Women's National Press Club at the Hotel Willard in Washington, D. C., during the past week.

Maj. Gen. William R. Schmidt, commanding officer of the 76th Division, admed members of the club. He urged that American soldiers remember the admonition of a Biblical soldier, Joshua, to his men regarding the enemy; "Put your feet upon the neck of them.

Automatic rifles, machine guns and an 81 mm. trench mortar were used in the

Besides General Schmidt other officers who were present at the demonstration in-daded Brig. Gen. John E. Danlquist, Brig. Gen. Henry C. Evans, Col. George S. Eyster, Cs. Clifford J. Mathews, Col. Don N. Holmes, Lt. Col. Robert J. Kirk, jr., Maj. Rus-mil C. Capor, and Lieutenants Harvey W. Daniell, George F. Engler, Millard M. White, Grover J. Cox, Gerard Swartzell, John M. Sandel and Edwin E. Ragan. Lt. Levis W. Marger, public relations officer at Fort Monde, had charge of the presentation. lewis W. Marcy, public relations officer at Fort Meade, had charge of the presentation.

SMCOND ARMY-Lt. Gen. Ben Lear, commanding general of the Second Army, rewed the 365th Regimental combat team in a review at Camp Atterbury, Ind., this week.

General Lear, speaking to officers and non-commissioned officers following the arade, stressed the need for cooperation, unity and leadership as being fundamental if victory is to be achieved.

New Army Trench Knife—A trench knife, redesigned to conserve critical materials and superseding the previous standard model which has been issued by the thousands to combat troops, is now under procurement by the Ordnance Department, the War Department announced today.

The new knife is a sturdy, sharp-bladed weapon, in appearance resembling an overthe hunting knife.

The knife has a corrugated raw-hide handle with a six and three-quarter-inch hade. One cutting edge runs the full length of the blade. The other cutting edge extends for two and three-quarters inches. From that point to the hilt, the steel widens, providing providing extra strength.

A new sheath made of leather also has been designed especially for the knife. There are metal plates on both sides of the sheath to protect the wearer from possible

injury in a fall, for example, wherein the knife blade might otherwise pierce the sheath. injury in a rail, for example, wherein the knife blade might otherwise pierce the sheath. A raw-hide thong is laced to the sheath and may be tied around the wearer's leg to prevent inconvenient flapping or rustling when moving through jungles. The knife is secured in the sheath by a leather band and clasp, which may be snapped open by one finger in drawing the knife,

The former standard trench knife has a grip and studded hand guard of cast bronze, a metal eliminated from the new knife resulting in quantity savings of bronze.

Signal Corps—Maj. Gen. Dawson Olmstead, Chief Signal Officer of the Army, made a two-day inspection of the Southern Signal Corps School, Camp Murphy, Fia., 28 and 24 January. General Olmstead inspected the camp proper on Sunday and the school on Monday.

Accompanying General Olmstead were Col. C. O. Bickelhaupt, Deputy Signal Officer; Capt. G. B. Cauble, aide to the General, and Dr. C. L. Bowles, civilian technical expert.

General Olmstead was met by Col. Hugh Mitchell, commandant of the school and Col. Lucian S. S. Berry, post commander. He arrived at West Palm Beach Saturday evening.

On Sunday morning General Olmstead was met at the main gate by an escort of troops from the Solst Signal Training Regiment, Col. A. B. Cox, commanding, and members of the military police detachment. Lunch was had at the Officers' Club with Colonel Berry and Colonel Cox and staff. Dinner that night was at the residence of Col. Alvin C. Voris, Retired, former high ranking officer of the Signal Corps. Among the guests was Maj. Gen. George S. Gibbs, retired Chief Signal Officer from 1928 to 1961. Luncheon was had again on Monday at the Officers' Club with Col. James W. Green, jr., assistant commandant of the school, and members of the school staff participating.

Capt. Charles J. Schauers and Lt. James E. Potts, SC, both of the 113th Signal Radio Intelligence Co., Camp Crowder, Mo., have been informed they won third place in a national competition for radio inventions conducted by Radio News magazine. All inventions deemed worthy of consideration are sent to the National Inventors' Council, Washington, D. C.

The Signal Corps Plant Engineering Agency opened Monday, 1 February, 1948, in Philadelphia, Pa. The Plant Engineering Agency was formerly the Plant Branch of the Office of the Chief Signal Officer in Washington. It will be located in the Reyburn Building, 32nd and Alleghany Streets.

This new field office was established in close proximity to the Philadelphia Signal Depot in order to better coordinate the requisitioning, receiving, storing, and reshipping of special fixed plant equipment and materials. Lt. Col. Foster L. Stanley

A 10-week special training program in radio operation and local battery telephone has forty volunteer enlisted men of the 802nd Signal Training Regiment, Ft. Monmouth, N. J., participating. The program was devised and organized by Maj. Edgar J. Stenger, Commanding Officer of the 3rd Battalion operation. As outlined by Major Stenger, the course is meant for overhead men not in any school here but who show adaptability for it and who volunteer for the training. Ten hours are put in each week, five in the afternoon and the other five on the men's own time in the evening. All who successfully complete the course will be qualified as radio or telephone operators. Three Lieutenants are aiding the program as instructors. They are Lt. J. Granton, who teaches electricity and magnetism: Lt. Frank Santoriello, telephone, and ton, who teaches electricity and magnetism; I.t. Frank Santoriello, telephone, and Lt. D. H. McOrrow, radio operation.

Brief but impressive ceremonies marked the second anniversary, 15 Jan., of the Eastern Signal Corps Replacement Training Center. The SCRTC now embraces Camp Charles Wood and Camp Edison, both subposts of Ft. Monmouth, N. J. Brig. Gen. E. L. Clewell, Commanding General of the SCRTC, met with his staff and the officers of Camp Wood in the chapel shortly before noon. Col. L. J. Myers, Executive Officer of the SCRTC, presided. Chaplain C. H. Deven opened the meeting with prayer. General Command of the SCRTC is a supersided of the SCRTC. cral Clewell thanked all officers and enlisted personnel for the ramarkable job that has been done. Brig. Gen. George L. Van Deusen, Eastern Signal Corps Training Center Commander, reviewed the history of the SCRTC since its activation in 1941.

Company "H" of the First Signal Training Regiment, the Eastern Signal Corps Replacement Center, was named the best marching company at the Regimental Parade

FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE

ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, 1711 Connecticut Avenue Northwest, Washington, D. C.

Please enter my subscription to the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL for One Year. I am enclosing \$...... (or, please start the subscription and send me a bill).

Name and Rank Address

> Rates: \$6.00 a year to organizations and to civilians. \$4.00 a year to individual members of the Services.

(Make all checks payable to the Army and Navy Journal, Inc.)

olitical electrical el rticipatio ent Chian peace. To se leaden n strategie at from the neatre to a quired, and

y 6, 190

to Britan

erations t

ek to me

tion of the

here is few

sfied with st hand he problem men under a, and the there was rmies. The place the President Africa the Near East,

truggle by 1943 had execution. a steppin the westd military idently as h Turkey. nique that ble her to

urrender."

, asserted

he United n connec discussed their full e former's lly. Them nd that it conquest,

re moving ned from L. Denig onor at a memorate corps unit e Revolu-Pennay issued to

brigadier cer in the quarten. cents and eady has a British shed just

arine.

of wrist of wrist s require come usr the aid ht of the lons, Ma-awn.

me 1,500 narooned ge to the he large

held on Camp Edison's historic parade ground two weeks ago. Reviewing the event were the Commanding Officer, Lt. Col. Boyd B. Hill, Capts. Charles Bastable, Robert B. Baker, Frederick Moore and Edward H. Olsen, and Chaplain William L. Young. Commander of the troops was Maj. Peter Smith, Camp Edison Executive Officer. Lt. William A. Smith acted as adjutant. Capt. Adrian Bregnard commanded the First Battalion with Lt. James Singer as adjutant. Maj. John C. Mosier commanded the Second Battalion with Lt. Joseph B. Gurley as adjutant. Company "H," the winner, is commanded by Capt. William E. Kane.

Bureau of Medicine and Surgery—The Bureau of Medicine and Surgery has begun distribution of a new casualty tag which represents many improvements over the old pasteboard form. The new linen tags are assembled in books of 25 with duplicates and carbon papers. As each tag is filled out with hard pencil a duplicate record is made for transposition to official records as soon as convenient. The tag is then torn out, the duplicate remaining in the book. On each tag are red-bordered "Urgent" imprints, indicating that the casualty is likely to require immediate additional medical care. If the case is not serious, these borders can be torn off easily. Each tag has attached to it a strong copper wire which can be fastened to the casualty's wrist or to a button, etc.

New first aid packets going to the service also represent improvements indicated by modern science. Into each pouch goes two packets. One is a small carton containing two 2-gram tablets of sulfadiazine to be chewed by the casualty. This sulfa drug, taken internally, sets up bedy resistances to infection. Because it can be dangerous in everdoses, the sulfadiazine tablets are peppermint flavored, so the medical officer or corpsman need only sulff the casualty's breath to determine whether or not he has taken the drug. The other pouch contains both a paper of sulfanliamide crystals to be sprinkled lightly on the wound and the standard sterile dressing.

BuMed is to have its own house organ. Beginning Monday, 8 Feb., a mimeographed "Weekly News" will make its appearance, edited by Ens. George G. Strott (HC), USN, who also works on more formal publications of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery. The weekly is designed to convey unrestricted news and intelligence pertaining to bureau activities, events, schedules, changes and items on personnel which are considered to be of general intra-bureau interest.

Ordnance Department—Brig. Gen. Donald Armstrong has taken over the duties of Commanding General of the Ordnance Replacement Training Center at the Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md. He replaces Col. George W. Outland who has gone to California to take charge of a special group training in desert warfare.

He comes to Aberdeen from duty as chief of the Tank-Automotive Center at Detroit. Upon arriving at the Proving Ground, General Armstrong said: "A year ago the emphasis in Ordnance was on production. It was essential to convert the production of peacetime products to the manufacture of war materiel in all our factories. Now that's under control. In the future, greater emphasis must be placed on the training of efficient Ordnance personnel."

He cited the case mentioned by a British officer, of spending \$75,000 to build a tank and overcoming the difficulties of transporting it overseas, only to find that the British tank crew could not adjust the gun sights to shoot accurately. "Of what use is that tank unless there are Ordnance men there to show them how to fire its guns?" asked the General.

"I am interested in establishing the closest possible cooperation between officers and men," he says. "I don't want my officers to be 'office soldiers.' Their place is with their men, and they should not allow their administrative duties to keep them so busy that they can't be out on the field doing an effective job of training their commands."

The Atlanta Ordnance Depot was the scene of an important gathering last week as Col. R. L. Gaugler, Commanding Officer, welcomed a board of officers and industrial executives organized to plan a standard system for the operations of base shops. The board, hended by Brig. Gen. R. P. Shugg of the Office of The Chief of Ordnance, was composed of Col. R. V. Thomas, Base Shop Commander at the Atlanta Ordnance Depot; Col. H. W. Kizer, of the OCO; Col. S. E. Reimel, of the Tank Automotive Center; Et. Col. J. G. Hritz, of the TAC; Lt. Col. A. G. Raynor, of the IGD; Maj. C. I. Plant, of the TAC; Capt. W. T. Wilhelm, of the OCO; Capt. Carl Olsen, of the TAC; and Lt. Doyle C. Davis, of Rock Island Arsenal. Col. S. W. McIlwain, Commanding Officer of the Fort Devens Ordnance Depot, also attended as a special advisor.

The Base Shop of the Atlanta Ordnance Depot is considered one of the outstanding installations of its kind in the country, and the board adjourned its meeting in Detroit to reconvene at Atlanta. The forthcoming manual on base shop operation will be based on the recommendations of the board.

"Keep 'Em Rolling" is now a mission of the Ordnance Department since it took over third, fourth, and fifth echelon maintenance from the Quartermaster Corps.

The Atlanta Ordnance Base at Atlanta, Ga., has been renamed the Atlanta Ordnance Depot. The depot, which adjoins the Atlanta General Depot, is the location of the Ordnance Automotive School, which trains thousands of soldiers from privates to generals, to cope with the tough problems of vehicle maintainence in the field.

Armored Force—Maj. Gen. Carlos Brewer, commanding general of the 12th Armored Division, Camp Campbell, Ky., has formally commended three officers of the Division for having achieved the highest individual average in a recently concluded series of tactical tests presented to more than 700 officers of his command.

First place in the tactical tests was won by 1st Lt. C. K. Norton, 44th Armored Regiment. Second place went to 2nd Lt. W. L. Grate, 92nd Reconnaissance Battalion. Third place was taken by Maj. M. C. Meigs, 43rd Armored Regiment.

General Brewer's letter of commendation follows: "I desire to commend you for having achieved the highest individual average in the recently concluded series of Tactical Tests presented to some seven hundred officers of this command. Your solutions demonstrated a sound comprehension of minor tactics as well as profitable employment of available training publications. I wish you continued success in the military profession."

At a meeting of the staff officers of the 12th Armored Division, the three winning officers were commended by General Brewer and presented, in addition to the letter, a set of Army insignia.

RAF Bombardment—A group of British and American visitors on 28 Jan. viewed a pictorial exhibit showing the devastating results of Royal Air Force bombardment

of strategic enemy targets, now on display in the Pentagon Building.

Among those who viewed the pictures were: Sir Ronald Campbell, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, and Mr. Harold Butler, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, of the British Embassy; Vice Adm. Alfred H. Johnson USN, of the Inter-American Defense Board; Air Commodore H. N. Thornton, Rap. Air Attache at the British Embassy; and Maj. Gen. D. H. Pratt, British Army Staf. Squadron Leader Alan Morris, Chief Photographic Interpretation Officer for the Bomber Command, Royal Air Forces, interpreted the pictures to the visitors.

Super Aviation Fuel—Development of a process for the manufacture of a separaviation fuel, announced a few days ago by the Houdry Process Corporation, open new horizons for American aeronautical engineers to design airplanes of increased speed, more maneuverability, greater flying range and heavier loads. The possibilities thus opened are breath-taking. For once the fuel makers seem to be ahead of the engine designers.

All of this means that America is winning a superiority in the air that shall proma challenge to the world for many years to come. Meanwhile the Houdry development, as soon as plants embodying the new process can be built, will contribute greatly to ward the production of high octane aviation fuel for our present flying forces.

Houdry pioneered and commercially developed catalytic cracking of hydrocarbona Without this principle it would not be possible to produce sufficient high octate aviation fuel for the United Nations' flying armadas. The original Houdry catalytic cracker went into operation in 1986 and sixteen are now producing more than 99 per cent of the catalytically cracked aviation fuel produced in this country.

Field Artillery—Field artillery material shipped overseas with combat units must be kept in condition for immediate use so troops may land fighting, the War Department has instructed. Care of guns falls into four categories—care in transit if stored in the hold, care in transit if stored as a deckload, care to be taken during landing operations and care to be taken after landing to insure that the weapons will continue to function. Salt water is the deadly enemy of the unpainted metallic portions of gms. Field artillery carried in holds should be thoroughly lubricated and securely fastend against both the pitch and roll of the vessel. The guns should be accessible for servicing in the event leaks or broken hatches permit salt water to reach them. Guns carried on deck must not only be greased and secured, but must be securely covered. The cover must be inspected daily and if they have come loose, the gun must be regressed and the cover resealed.

Instructions go into some detail on landing of guns in surf and the servids; necessary after landing. All parts which have come into contact with salt water must be washed well with fresh water and then regreased, the War Department points out

Quartermaster Corps—If directions in the new "Dehydrated Foods Cooking Manual" are followed, dishes prepared from dehydrated foods usually cannot be distinguished from those prepared from fresh materials, according to Quartermaster Corps subsistence experts, under whose direction the Manual recently was published.

The cookbook, intended for the use of Army cooks only, was prepared by the Office of the Quartermaster General in collaboration with the Quartermaster Cops Subsistence Research Laboratory in Chicago and commercial food organizations which have pioneered in the dehydration of foods.

It contains recipes for preparing ond cooking dehydrated apples, beets, cabbaga carrots, white potatoes, sweet potatoes, rutabagas and eggs, and also gives recipes for desserts such as pies, cakes and puddings, using dehydrated foods as ingredient. Tables of the rehydration rations, comparative weights ond measures and exact directions for the handling of the many foods which can now be successfully dehydrated are included in the manual.

Naval Aeronautics—A "battle machine" for training Navy air gunners, and a not method for teaching instrument and night flying to pilots have been developed by the Special Devices Section of the Bureau of Aeronautics. The "battle machine" designed to lend realism to the gunners' training, and to accustom them to hair trigger combat situations, consists of an improvised gun turret, in which a woods machine gun fires "bullets"—light rays—at a motion picture screen on which are flashed pictures of enemy planes. The planes may appear singly or in force, and the student, who sees his plane's tail pictured on the screen, can watch the effect of his fire. A mechanical computer scores hits and misses.

With the new technique for instruction in night flying, which was developed by the Aeronautics Bureau's Special Devices Section in the Tufts College laboratorism, with the assistance of the Harkness Research Foundation, a green cover is placed over the windshield of the cockpit. The aviation cadet done red filter goggles, through which he can see the instrument panel clearly. His visibility outside the plane, herever, through the green cover, is either sharply limited or completely cut off. The structor, wearing no goggles, can see through the green cover and check practice landings or other maneuvers.

Army Chaplains Corps—Church attendance in the Army for the three months' perist ending 30 September 1942, totaled 9,345,197. This figure does not include attendance at 507 outlying garrisons whose reports were not received by the Office, Chief of Chaplains, in time. No numerical compensations have been made for the missing reports.

There were 180,759 services held, a large proportion of which were outdoors. This is the result of the Army chaplains taking the services to the men when duties or other factors prevented them from attending a centralized service.

Sacraments were administered on 114,717 occasions to 1,086,496 participants.

Sacraments were administered on 114,717 occasions to 1,086,496 participants. Chaplains have officiated at 10,414 marriages and have baptized 2,006 persons, including infants.

Hospital and guardhouse visits numbered 135,597. Chaplains also visited 14,062 services, civilian and military, other than those conducted by themselves. They distributed 493,917 Bibles and Testaments including those furnished by the government and smaller portions furnished by civilian organizations; 500,274 Religious Tract; and guided soldiers' reading by distributing 244,688 newspapers and magnaines. There was a total of 8,600 professions of religion. These men united, in most cases, with

nearby civilian church or with their own home church.

In their pastoral activity on military reservations the chaplains were in contact with 9,767,698 persons while in civilian communities they reached 3,131,248 persons.

To sum up the entire period, the chaplains had 1,464,506 contact occasions making 25,653,663 contacts.

voy Extra raordinary I. Johnson nton, RAF, Army Staff, the Bomb

of a super tion, opens i increased consibilities end of the

shall prove velopm rocarbon igh octane y catalytic han 90 per

inits must ar Depart-t if stored og landing il continue ns of gum.
y fastened
for service ns carried red. The regressed

servicing ater must oints out. Manual* inguished orps sub-

ed by the ter Corps nizations

cabbaga ecipes for gredients exact di-hydrated

nd a new sloped by nachine," to hairwooden which are, and the loped by

ratories, is placed through ine, howpractice

s' perisé tendance Chief of saing reors. This or other

icipanta.

d 14,082 hey dis-ernment Tracts; a. There with a

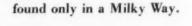




You bet they are! And what's more, Milky Way candy bars are

as wholesome and nourishing as they are delicious. No wonder Milky Way is the favorite energy refreshment of young and old! Rich milk chocolate, smooth creamy caramel, and the luscious center of

chocolate nougat flavored with real malted milk blend into that delightful taste





Febru

10

The Locators

(Army)—Address: The Locators, P. O. Box 537, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.)

THE Locators are fortunate in acquiring three new additions to their permanent staff. They are Mrs. John Willems, formerly of Washington, until her husband Colonel Willems left for Africa along with General Patton; Mrs. John Morgan, wife of Colonel Morgan, formerly stationed at Ft. Ethan Allen, Vermont; and Mrs. Bayard Stewart, who vermont; and Mrs. Sayard Stewart, who has come to us fresh from several months of intense work with the Foreign Inquiry Service Department of the American Red Cross.

The Locators are calling for the aduses of the following Service wives: nest, Mrs. Richard (Bertha), Col., MC; rett, Mrs. Robert, Col., Inf.; Boyd, Mrs. W. (Caroline), Col., Inf.; Brennen, Mrs. Mark (Miss Siebree), Capt.; Burger, Mrs. Al-vin, Col.; Coleman, Mrs. J. B. (Pat Green), Col., Air Corps; Craig, Mrs. Jos. S., Col., MC; Curtin, Mrs. Robert H. (Jane), Maj.; Cutler, Curtin, Mrs. Rol Mrs. Odber, Col.

Curtin, Mrs. Robert H. (Jane), Maj.; Cutler, Mrs. Odber, Col.

Fisher, Mrs. John S., Lt. Col., QMC; Fletcher, Mrs. George (Ruth), Maj., Inf.; Gerber, Mrs. Tc. (Lottie), Col., Ord.; Gilchrist, Mrs. H. C., Col.; Goldman, Mrs. Stan, Lt.; Halloran, Mrs. M. E. (Ethel), Col., Inf.; Hankins, Mrs., Capt., SC; Heirholzer, Mrs. Frank, Lt. Col., FA; Holmes, Mrs. Robert (Barbara Moore), Capt., MC; Hundley, Mrs. Don (Virginia), Col., Inf.; Jones, Mrs. Rodney C., Col., CAC; Kendall, Mrs. Paul (Ruth), Col., Inf.; Ketchum, Mrs. E. P. (Rhea), Col., CE. Latta, Mrs. William, Maj., SC; Legge, Mrs. B. R., Lt. Col.; Lilly, Mrs. Roger (Betty Kendall), Capt., FA; McClure, Mrs. Robert, Brig. Gen.; McKenney, Mrs. Alfred, Col.; Minor, Mrs., Capt. or Maj. (just left Columbus, Ga.); Minogue, Mrs. Raymond (June), Lt. (on Corregidor); Minton, Mrs. Warren (Peggy), Capt., Cav.; Moreland, Mrs. John, Col., CE; Poch, Mrs. Martin, Chaplain; Ramsey, Mrs. Erlc, Maj., Inf.; Roane, Mrs. T. W.

w address?

(Katie), Lt. Col., Inf.
Sawyer, Mrs., Col., SC; Smith, Mrs. Fay
(Catherine), Col., Inf.; Spellman, Mrs.
Charles E., Lt. Col., MC; Trumbull, Mrs. Ray
(Margaret), Capt., DC; Webber, Mrs. Kenneth E. (Babbs), Col., FD; Wesener, Mrs.
Charlie, Lt. Col., FA; White, Mrs. D. G.
(Bernice or Bunny), Col., Eng.; Williams,
Mrs. Hiette Sinclair (Josie), Capt., Air Corps.

The Searchlight

(Navy — Address: The Searchlight, U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.)

MANY change of address cards have arrived at the Searchlight office in the past few weeks and this reminds us to remind you to send us a note when you move. We like to furnish the current cor-

rect address to the inquirers that write us, and to avoid placing names on the wanted list as it means a delay to your correspondents, so—have you moved late-ly, and did you send Searchlight your

Addresses of the following wives have

been requested but are not in our files:

Too Late to Classify

Barrett, Mrs. Arthur, wife Lt., USN(MC); Cabanillas, Mrs. Jose M., wife Comdr., URL '24.

wife Lt., USN, '33; Weston, Mrs. Wallan wife Lt. Comdr., USN; Williams, Mrs. Jok Bankhead, wife Comdr., USN; Wishard, Mn Ralph, wife Comdr., USN, '22; Wotten, Mn Alfred, wife Lt., USN.

United States at War

Commenting editorially on the ARY AND NAVY JOURNAL'S recent volume, "United States at War," the San Antonis

AND NAVY JOURNAL'S recent volume, "United States at War," the San Antonis Express states:

ARMY AND NAVY Journal (Washington), "Spokesman of the Services since 1861," had issued what is doubtless the most comprhensive, authentic history yet feasible of the terrible year 1942, when this Nation fell has the depths of defeat only to rise for the grin, steady march toward victory. In a special 180-page, illustrated edition—"United State at War"—John Callan O'Laughlin, publisher and his staff compiled that record in the words of the men who are writing it in deed. Every phase of the United States' milliary, industrial and psychological war effort is told by the responsible leaders in each field Besides, the resisted war programs of the country's allies are explained by official spokesmen for those lands and by American representatives to the other United Nations. As Army and Navy Journal editors coment, the record—though recounting dissussions, defeats and disappointments—certainy reflects "progress toward, and promise of, extain victory." In his letter published in this special edition, President Roosevelt summed up its theme:

tain victory." In his letter published in this special edition, President Roosevelt summed up its theme:

up its theme:

"The dominant note of our common wareffort is unity, unity of our people and unity of the United Nations. That is the hard fat which is the spearhead of victory."

Alike to the American fighting men around the world and the civilians on the home frost, John J. Pershing, General of the Araisa offers this tribute merited after a year of war:

"A pacific spirit and a sense of justice have not weakened their virility and courage..."

Victory will be won by free men, and its

Victory will be won by free men, and the world will be free."

victory will be twon by free men, and the world will be free."

With cooperation from the War and Nay departments' public relations personnel and the Office of War Information, Army and Nay Journal summarises the first year's warecord at home and abroad in an impressive general article. From official statements it tells the story from Pearl Harbor to North Africa—from retreat to general offensive.

That article—the entire striking edition, is fact—is unique as an estimate of the national war-effort from the military viewpoint. That estimate—based on much factual informatiss from original sources—bespeaks pride is great achievement and confidence that along the road ahead, however rough and costly the way, lies certain victory.

Baruch Head Ord. Group

A survey to determine how industrial experience may contribute to world-wide supply and maintenance of Army Ord-nance equipment has been undertaken by

nance equipment has been undertaken by
Youtstanding business executives, the
War Department announced today.
The group is composed of Bernard M.
Baruch of New York; Benjamin F. Failess, President of the United States Steel
Corporation; K. T. Keller, President of
the Chrysler Motor Car Corporation;
Lewis H. Brown, President of Johns-Marville Corporation; Fowler McCormick.
President of the International Harreste ville Corporation; Fowler McCormica. President of the International Harvestar Company; General Robert E. Wood, chairman of the board, Sears-Roebust Company; and B. E. Hutchinson, chairman, finance committee, Chrysler Motor Car Corporation.

The survey has been undertaken at

Car Corporation.

The survey has been undertaken at the request of Maj. Gen. Levin H. Cambbell, jr., Chief of Ordnance, Services of Supply. All members of the group or their representatives, who serve during the survey, will provide for their own expenses.

Write for Officers' Uniform Catalog ASSOCIATED MILITARY STORES CHICAGO, ILL 19 W. JACKSON BLVD.

ELECTRIC FOOD

THE HOBART MFG. CO., TROY, OHIO

SCHOOL DIRECTORY

The Schools listed below are effectively equipped to care for the educational and recreational needs of the children of members of the services and this Directory is recognized as an authentic and reliable aid to service parents in selving the problem of child education. For details as to the Schools listed is this Directory address them directly, or communicate with the Army and Navy Journal Department of Education, 1711 Conn. Ave., Washington, D. C.

CALIFORNIA

ANNAPOLIS. WEST POINT, Brilliant schools in exams. 31 yrs. U. S. ARMY GENERAL: 'I chose year school for my sen and West Paint year beys stood

beet."

Make up shortages, including the exams.

3901 CALIFORNIA STREET San Francisco

LA LOMA FELIZ SCHOOL

SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA

A Country Day and Boarding School for boys and girls from 6 to 17.

John A. Robinson, Headmaster

GEORGIA

MILITARY EORGIA ACADEMY Cel.

KANSAS

Maur Bill School

Only 25 miles from Fort Leavenworth and 50 from Kansas City. Catholic education according to Benedictine ideals. Accredited college preparatory. Religious and moral training. All sports. Apply to Registrar, Maur Hill School, Atchison, Kansas.

MARYLAND

COCHRAN-BRYAN

PREPARATORY SCHOOL
Annapelis, Md.
Proparatory courses for ANNAPOLIS, WEST
POINT, COAST GUARD. Advanced course in
plotte work. Also summer course for fall Civil
Bervice competitions for appointments. Catalog, Bex 694L B. Cochran, Lt. Comdr. USN (Ret.) U.S.N.A. '08 A. W. Bryan, Lt. (jg) USN (Ret.) U.S.N.A. '22

SEVERN SCHOOL

ised preparation for Annapolis, West Point, Coast Academy, college. Accelerated program—Summer June 14 - Aug. 28. Small classee—Individual st-Accredited. Near Annapolis. 29th year. Catalog. 8 M. Teal. Box 160, Severna Park, Maryland

NEW HAMPSHIRE

-8 TO 16 YEARS

Sound scholastic train-EMERSON Sound scholastic training. Healthful sports SCHOOL FOR BOYS program stresses phy-

classes. Security in homelike atmosphere for boys of parents in services, 50 miles by train from Boston.
Edward E. Emerson, Headmaster, Bex 775, Exeter, N. H.

NEW YORK

MANLIUS



solleges and universities, heavier in aining Corps. Aviation ground essures, rits. Famous for skiing, platoes drill . Swimming. Golf. 125-sere eampus. rates to sens of Army and Navy efflores. . Brigadier-General A. L. Singleten, (ret.) Supt. Bex N. Manilus, N. Y.

THE KNOX SCHOOL

On Otsego Lako, Cooperstown, New York Collego Preparatory Postgraduate Cour Riding, golf, winter sports Service discor Catalog: Mrs. E. Russell Houghten, Bex A

PENNSYLVANIA

CARSON LONG * BOYS' MILITARY SCHOOL *

Educates the whole boy—physically, mentally, meral-y. How to learn, how to labor, how to live. Pre-sure for cellege or husiness. Character building

\$550.00 Extras about 1 BOX 49, NEW BLOOMFIELD, PA.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

SULLIVAN SCHOOL ANNAPOLIS-WEST POINT PREP

Offers an accelerated plan designed to save one year in the preparation of a buy for Annapells or West Feint. Information on request. Licutement 6. J. Sullivan, Retired Box J. 210 Wysening Ava., Washington, D. C.

RANDLES SCHOOL 1921-23 N St., M.W. Washington, D. C.

LANDON SCHOOL

Strict college preparation. Small study groups. Experienced masters. Limited enrelment. Country location overlooking city. Separate lower school. Sports for all. Bidding, golf. Catalog. ALBERT E. ROBERS, L. Eddey Lan. Edgemoor. Washington, D. C.

Alexander, Mrs. O. H., wife Comdr., USN, (MC); Anderson, Mrs. Wm. L., wife Lt. Comdr., USN, '26; Ambrose, Mrs. Homer, wife Lt. Comdr., USN, '20; Bailer, Mrs. Walter, wife Lt. Comdr., USN, '20; Bailer, Mrs. Walter, wife Lt. Col., USMC; Bannerman, Mrs. Graham, wife Capt., USN; Boltz, Mrs. Philip M., wife Comdr., USN, '24; Briner, Mrs. H. V., wife Lt. Comdr., USN, '26; Brown, Mrs. John B., wife Lt., USN, '40; Brown, Mrs. John B., wife Lt., USN, '40; Brown, Mrs. Warick T., wife Comdr., USN, '18; Caldwell, Mrs. T. F., wife Comdr., USN, '18; Caldwell, Mrs. T. F., wife Capt., USN; Caldwell, Mrs. Turner, wife Lt., USN, '35; Cavanagh, Mrs. Robt., wife Lt., USN, '35; Cavanagh, Mrs. Robt., wife Lt. Comdr., USN, '26; Chandler, Mrs. B. A., wife Lt., USN, '35; Caldwell, Mrs. Clayton S., wife Lt., USN, '34; Clark, Mrs. James C., wife Capt., USN; Cole, Mrs. O. R., jr., wife Lt., USN, '35; Cole, Mrs. Wis., Wis., Wis., '35; Cole, Mrs. Wis., Wis., '36; Crews, Mrs. Howard, wife Lt. Comdr., USN, '26; Crews, Mrs. Louls, wife Lt. (USN, '34; Davis, Mrs. Harold G., wife Lt., USN, '34; Davis, Mrs. Harold Douglas, wife Lt. (Ug), USN, 'Edgar, Mrs. Campbell, wife Capt., USN, 'Boans, Mrs. E. E., wife Comdr., USN, 'MC); Flaherty, Mrs. M. F. D., wife Lt. Comdr., USN, '34; Goepner, Mrs. O. W., wife Lt., USN, '34; Goepner, Mrs. O. W., wife Lt., USN, '34; Goepner, Mrs. O. W., wife Lt., USN, '35; Fuller, Mrs. Harold Douglas, wife Lt., USN, '34; Goepner, Mrs. O. W., wife Lt., USN, '31; Henkle, Mrs. R. H., wife Capt., USN; Henty, Mrs. D. J., wife Comdr., USN; Hones, wife Lt. Comdr., USN; Hones, wife Lt. Comdr., USN, '11; Johnson, Mrs. Robert Francis, wife Lt. Comdr., USN; Layton, Mrs. Edward, wife Lt. Comdr., USN; Lewis, Mrs. John, wife Lt. Comdr., USN; Selby, Mrs. John, wife Comdr., USN; Wife Comdr., USN; Selby, Mrs. Goeffrey,

Admiral, USN; Spencer, Mrs. Douglas, wife Capt., USN; Summers, Mrs. Bruce, wife Comdr., USN(MC).

Thomas, Mrs. Chas. S., wife Ens., USN; Thomas, Mrs. James A., wife Lt. Comdr., USN, '32; Thompson, Mrs. Harry L., wife Lt., USN; Trassle, Mrs. H. J., wife Capt., USN; Tyree, Mrs. David, wife Lt. Comdr., USN; Warden, Mrs. Lee, wife Comdr., USN; Warden, Mrs. Horace D., wife Lt., USN(MC); Watts, Mrs. Richard M., ir., wife Lt. Comdr., USN; Wellings, Mrs. A. A., wife Lt. Comdr., USN, '32; Wendt, Mrs. W. F. A.,

Army Guide Books (Continued from First Page)

The Bureau of Public Relations of the far Department then performs a some-that similar function, designed to act a double precaution that the guide-box may not be misconstrued. It is then surred to Orientation and Publications med to Orientation and Publications,

numed to Orientation and Publications, were going to the Government Printing office for printing and distribution.

While the overall aim is to prepare a pidebook for every soldier serving outside the United States, there are troops are in small outcosts for whom possible the contract of the contract

whether were in the constraints of the United States, there are troops of the constraint of the united has as yet been prepared. In writing the handbooks, Major Maraul said that he had found the view of combat officers returning from subject countries to be most helpful. They," he said, "see things as they are, wher than as they were." He cited as an ample a phrase included in the handlok for New Caledonia, in which it was used that the stores were brimming over the American goods. Officers returning how the field stated that the reverse is so true, and that if any mention was used of New Caledonia's stores, it should win the form of a plea to soldiers to leave the goods for the New Caledonians.

Image the distinguished collaborators as the handbooks have been Governor

among the distinguished considerators at the handbooks have been Governor Carles O. van der Plas, of East Java, the did the basic work on the handbook with Netherlands East Indies. Governor under Plas is one of the world's greatest subortites on the ethnology of the Indo-

main.

The War Department has received a smaler of offers from American publishers, who would like to print the adders' handbooks in a single volume, and distribute the proceeds from their ule to Army relief. Those offers have been declined because it was felt that it was of utmost importance to direct the internation contained in the handbooks

bimerican fighting men exclusively.
Personnel employed in adapting mamial for the guidebooks must be "meamed by the score," according to Major
Kumball. Illustrations and maps for the

books are drawn by officers within the Orientation and Publications Section, with reference material supplied by the Office of Strategic Services. The time consumed in the preparation of a single handbook varies so much, it was said, that it is only possible to draw a comparison by stating that one handbook was

that it is only possible to draw a comparison by stating that one handbook was written in two days, while others have taken six or seven months to compile.

Officers of Information Branch, Special Service Division, feel that the basic principles contained in the soldier's "pocket guides" should be incorporated in a handbook for those members of the Armed forces, who are training here in

in a handbook for those members of the Armed forces who are training here in anticipation of foreign service.

Already distributed are pocket guides to Great Britain, Northern Ireland, New Zealand, Australia, Egypt, Syria, Iran and Iraq, China and New Caledonia, and a pocket guide and language guide to North Africa. Just finished is a handbook on India.

Each contains information on the

Each contains information on the language and customs of the people, the country's government and history, its topography, amusements, its home life, money, weights and measures, and, always, important do's and don'ts.

Visits Forces near Cairo

Visits Forces near Cairo

Hq., United States Army Forces in
M. E.—Recently His Excellency The
Brazilian Minister J. A. Barbosa-Carneiro visited an American Depot near
Cairo. He was accompanied on his tour
by Mr. J. E. Jacobs, Counselor of the
American Legation in Cairo and Col. T.
S. Riggs, Chief of Staff, SOS, USAFIME.
The Minister was entertained at lurcheon at the officer's mess by Col. E. G.
Gruver, CO, Delta Service Command, and
Lt. Col. C. H. Prunty, CO, of the Depot.
During the tour a ceremony was held
during which one of the main streets of
the camp was named for the Brazilian
Minister. Minister

JOURNAL advertisers merit your attention! From cover to cover you'll find your needs covered by reliable firms.



WHETHER it's here or abroad, in camp or under field conditions, headquarters, officers' quarters, "day rooms" and barracks are being erected in a matter of hours.

The secret? Victory Huts-in multi-unit installations. The same advantages of quick assembly time, solid, weather-tight construction, airiness and light exist in the installation as in the individual huts which now house tens of thousands of our soldiers, sailors and marines.

And—our armed forces are effecting important savings through the purchase and use of multi-unit installations, just as they are in purchasing single huts...savings made possible through mass-production of Victory Huts, fully pre-fabricated, demountable and portable—of available materials.

Army and Navy Procurement Officers and Engineers: Texas Pre-Fabricated House and Tent Company can still accept orders for quick delivery of Victory Huts, either in separate-type or multi-unit construction. Send for complete descriptive booklet, "Victory Huts and Homes," or wire or telephone us for information on how soon your needs can be filled.

TEXAS PRE-FABRICATED HOUSE AND TENT CO. Dallas, Texas

MAKERS OF "VICTORY" HUTS AND "VICTORY" HOMES

PROTECT YOUR CASH WHEN TRAVELING ANYWHERE!

On week-end leave or furlough, or even while in camp, you will find American Express Travelers Cheques always safe, always dependable. They are spendable everywhere, like cash. If lost or stolen, your money is refunded in full. No identification required.

Issued in denominations of \$10, \$20, \$50 and \$100. Cost 75¢ for each \$100. Minimum cost 40¢ for \$10 to \$50. For sale at Banks, Railway Express offices, at principal railroad ticket offices and at many camps and bases.



AMERICAN EXPRESS TRAVELERS CHEQUES

the And it volume, an Antonio

rs. Wallace, s, Mrs. John lishard, Mrs. Wotten, Mrs.

Vashington, e 1663," has ost compensation of the final nation fell into or the grin, n a special nated States, publisher, cord in the it in deed, so military, refort is a each field, ms of the by official by American ditors conting dissented in the cord of t

mmon war e and unity e hard fact nen arvend home frost, he Armia, ear of war: ustice have ourage . . . n, and the and Navy

sonnel and y and Navy ear's war-impressive tements it to North ensive. edition, in the national point. That nformation pride in that along costly the

ndustrial orld-wide my Ordtaken by ives, the rnard M.
F. Fairites Steel
sident of
poration;
hns-ManCormick ay.

Iarvester Wood, Roebuck on, chair-er Motor taken at H. Camprices of or their the

ORES O, ILL 900

HINES OHIO

THE Junior Army-Navy Girls Organization, popularly dubbed "The Jangos" has been incorporated this past week, the incorporators being Mrs. George C. Marshall, wife of the Chief of Staff; Mrs. Harold Stark, wife of Admiral Stark; Mrs. Arthur MacArthur, Mrs. William Smedberg, widow of Brig. Gen. Smedberg and former president of the Army League; Mrs. Ralph Bard, wife of Assistant Secretary Bard of the Navy the Army Lengue; Mrs. Ralph Bard, wifeof Assistant Secretary Bard of the Navyand Mrs. McCook Knox, who with Mrs.
Robert P. Patterson, wife of the Under
Secretary of War, founded the organiaction. The young women are banded together to do war work, to aid in the entertaining and welfare of soldiers and
sailors on leave in Washington and to
promote a cooperative spirit among themmelves in work and play.

Admiral and Mrs. Charles E. Courtney are entertaining friends this afternoon at the twilight hour.

Lady Katherine Sansom, wife of Sir George Sansom of the British Embassy, was guest Monday of the Naval Academy's Women's Club and was antonical was guest Monday of the Naval Academy's Women's Club and was entertained at luncheon, Mrs. Myron W. Hutchinson acting as hostess, after which she told of the experiences she and Sir George went through in Singapore. Tea followed her talk.

Mrs. Arthur S. Carpender, wife of Rear Admiral Carpender, has had as her house guest the Admiral's cousin, Miss Cath-erine Carpender of New Brunswick, N. J., for whom she gave a buffet supper one

Mrs. Kenneth M. Uglow, wife of Major Uglow, USA, Army Air Forces, was hostess at a tea Sunday afternoon, in compliment to her future daughter-in-law, Miss Mary Gautier, daughter of Mrs. Claude V. Gautier, and the late Col. Gautier, who today will be married to Mr. Kenneth M. Uglow, jr.

In the party the other afternoon were the Misses Eloise Marriott, Betty Anderson, Lois Davis, Betty McCormack, Pa-





SERVICE SOCIAL NEWS



MISS ENID WILHELMINA
VESTAL
daughter of Capt. and Mrs. Van
Rensselaer Vestal, USA, of Washington, D. C., and Coronado, Calif.,
who have announced her engagement
to Mr. Eric Johann Williams, jr.
Miss Vestal is at present an officer
candidate of the WAVES at Mt.
Holyoke College.

tricia Hardie, Eleane Stoner, Betty Law-ton, Margaret Ellison, Ruth Lee Thomp-son, and Marilin Henderson.

Miss Jane Snyder, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William Robert Snyder of Garden City, L. I., was complimented the past week by several pre-nuptial parties in her honor, on her approaching marriage to Lt. Ralph Peters Hubbell, USA, which will take place today. Her first hostess was Miss Virginia Shaw, who was followed by Miss Nancy Halsted, hostess at dinner; Miss Adelaide Anderson entertained at tea for Miss Snyder.

Lt. Edgar F. Sanborn, USCG, and Mrs. Sanborn have left Washington for his new duty in the North, and he was feted at a farewell party at which many of the guests were brother officers of Lt. Sanborn. In the group were Comdr. I. B. Steele, Lt. Comdr. A. A. Rhodin, Lt. (jg) W. E. Holmes, Lt. (jg) M. M. Hymer, Ens. Benjamin Shaw, Ens. Walter J. Scott, Lt. L. T. Doughty, Lt. (jg) R. E. Gordon, and Lts. Comdr. J. A. Bresnan and Soloman Nadeau. and Soloman Nadeau.

Another bride of today to be recently entertained is Miss Margaret Paine, daughter of Capt. Roger Paine, USN, and Mrs. Paine, who is to become Mrs. Whyte, wife of Major William George Whyte, USA. Her hostess Sunday was Miss Carolyn Ihrie Pou Wadden, who gave a breakfast for her at Wardman Park. Miss Courtney Owens also entertained for Miss Paine at a shower.

Courtney Owens also entertained for Miss Paine at a shower.

Miss Paine will have her sister, Miss Helen Paine, as maid of honor at her wedding and the Misses Wadden and Alice Beary as bridesmaids, and Major Whyte has asked Major Cameron Brown, USA to sarys as his best wen. USA, to serve as his best man.

Joe F. Richardson, wife of Lt. Mrs. Joe F. Richardson, wife of Lt. (jg) Richardson, USN, has gone to New York after visiting with him and her husband's parents, Rear Admiral and Mrs. James O. Richardson and will shortly return to her home in Los Angeles, Calif. Lt. Richardson came east to enter the Navy Supply School at Harvard.

Mrs. Ross T. McIntre, wife of the Surgeon General of the Navy, was one of the new members to win her certificate at the graduation ceremonies held for the Gray Ladies at the Medical Center,

(Please turn to Page 656)

Weddings and Engagements

Meddings and Engagements

AJ. Gen. Levin H. Campbell, jr.,
Chief of Ordnance, and Mrs. Campbell, have announced the engagement of
their daughter, Virginia Hollyday, to
Cadet George Francis Fox, jr., West Hills
Farm, Westtown, Pa. The wedding is to
take place in the near future.
The bride-elect is the president of the
Service organization known as "The
Jangos"—Junior Army-Navy Guild Organization, in Washington. She took a
degree from the University of Pennsylvania and has studied at the Sarbonne,
and in Germany and is at present a vol-

vania and has studied at the Sarbonne, and in Germany and is at present a volunteer nurse's aide with the Red Cross.

Cadet Fox was graduated from the Episcopal Academy in Philadelphia and belongs to the class of '38 at Harvard, majoring in law. He is a member of the Harvard Flying Club and the New England Intercollegiate Club, as well as the Hasty Pudding and the Lincoln's Inn Society. He was an exchange student to ciety. He was an exchange student to Lingnan University in Canton, China, and to Geneva, Switzerland. He is at present in the Army flight training in Arkansas.

in the Army flight training in Arkansas.

Miss Janet Dai Chenery, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William L. Chenery of Pelham Manor, N. Y., and Ens. French Hoge Conway, USNR, son of Mrs. Lysander B. Conway of Laurel Cliffs, Danville, Va., and the late Mr. Conway, were married Saturday, 30 Jan., in Christ Church, Pelham, the rector, the Rev. Edward T. Taggard, officiating.

Rose point lace trimmed the bride's gown of ivory satin and she wore a veil of Brussels lace and tulle, and carried spray orchids and bouvardia.

Mrs. David F. Cunningham was her sister's matron of honor and her roommates at college, the Misses Marthalyn Rushing, Martha Lee Hoffman and Anne Perin Gilpin, with Mrs. Peter J. Chenery were her other attendants.

Mr. Lysander B. Conway was his brother's best man. A reception was held at the bride's home. She is a graduate of Ashley Hall, Charleston, S. C., and is a junior at Sweet Briar. Her father, who gave her hand in marriage, is the publisher of Coillier's Magazine. Her bushend.

gave her hand in marriage, is the publisher of Collier's Magazine. Her husband is a graduate of the University of Virginia and is a member of the Virginia

Col. Wm. W. Ford. FA. USA, and Mrs. Ford announce the engagement of their daughter, Elise Trowbridge, to Capt. Robert Phineas Knapp, jr., son of Dr. and Mrs. R. P. Knapp of Manchester, Conn. Miss Ford has been attending Duke University, where she is a member of Kappa Kappa Gamma Sorority. Captain Knapp is a graduate of the U. S. Military Academy, class of 1940. The wedding will take place on 17 Feb. in the old Post Chapel, Ft. Sill, Okla.

Col. and Mrs. Charles Thomas-Stable of "Centre Furnace," State College, Pa., announce the engagement of their daughter, Mary Jane, to Preston Mansfield Cole, son of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Cole of 17 Chestnut Street, Dedham, Mass. Miss Thomas-Stable was graduated from the Pennsylvania State College with the class of 1939 and has been engaged in experiof 1939 and has been engaged in experimental work at the Engineers' Board, Ft. Belvoir, Va. Mr. Cole prepared for Colege at Noble and Greenough School and is a member of the class of 1931 of Harvard University. He is an architect and has been engaged in war work at Ft has been engaged in war work at Ft. Belvoir. The wedding will take place in the near future.

Mrs. Wilfrid M. Hager of Westport, Conn., formerly of Princeton, N. J., announces the engagement of her daughter, Miss Clarissa Hager, to 1st Lt. John Cabeen Beatty, Jr., of Portland, Ore.
Miss Hager is the daughter of the late Mr. Wilfrid M. Hager and is the greatgranddaughter of the Civil War financier, Jay Cooke of Philadelphia. Miss Hager attended the Holmquist School and was

attended the Holmquist School and was graduated from Sarah Lawrence College. She is taking graduate studies at Co-

Lieutenant Beatty is the son of Lt. Col. and Mrs. John Cabeen Beatty, now

stationed at Watervliet Arsenal, N. I.

stationed at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y. and the grandson of the late Rev. Albert Alexander Morrison and Mrs. Morrison of Portland, Ore., and of Mr. Robert Geston Beatty, of Ravenna, Ohio.

Lieutenant Beatty was graduated from Princeton University in 1941 and is now stationed with the Field Artillery of Camp Blanding, Fla., where he is Alberto Brig. Gen. A. M. Gurney. The wolding will take place in the near fulter of the state of th

The approaching marriage of Miss Re The approaching marriage of Miss Ru-bara Ann Partridge, daughter of Col. asl Mrs. Clarence Partridge, OD, USA, is Maj. John Urban, USMA, class of '90 is announced. The bride-elect is the sister of Mrs. Pardow Hooper of San Francisc and Lt. Col. Robert Bruce Partridge, On,

The wedding will take place at the home of the bride's parents in Dalla Tex., 14 Feb. Major Urban is the sea of Dr. John G. Urban of St. Louis, Mo.

Capt. and Mrs. William Anderson Con announce the engagement of their daug-ter, Margaret Blackburn, to Midshipma

ter, Margaret Blackburn, to Midshipma Randolph Winchester King. Miss Corn is a graduate of the University of Rochester and the Eastma School of Music in Rochester, N. Y. She is a member of the Tau Omicron M Sorority.

Midshipman King is the son of Cap-tain and Mrs. Thomas Starr King Ba attended Stanford University before a

tering the Naval Academy.

The wedding will take place in the Naval Academy Chapel on 10 June, the day following Midshipman King's graduation.

The engagement of Miss Page C. Huidekoper, daughter of Mrs. Prescott Huidekoper, daughter of Mrs. Prescott Huidekoper of Washington, formerly of the Green Spring Valley, Md., and the last Mr. Huidekoper, and aviation Cade Frazer Dougherty, son of Maj. Grahan Dougherty, USA, and Mrs. Dougherty of Berryville, Va., has been announced. Mis Huidekoper made her social debut at the Baltimore Bachelor's Cotillion. She was attached to the U. S. Embassy in London from '33 to '40, and is a regular extributor to a national magazine. Cade Dougherty attended Gilman Country School in Baltimore and is now at Elling (Please turn to Page 656) (Please turn to Page 656)

OUR 25th ANNUAL CLEARANCE SALE of fine but and cloth costs. Guaranteed fur costs from 96 41 saving of 10 to 40%. Fur trimmed cloth cost may size. Deposits accepted. Hours 9 to 7 (Thursday 9-till 9). Barr Studie, 10 E. 53rd St., New Yet.



Strength and Character

New York - Boston - Philadelphia Baltimore - Washington

CALVERT "SCHOOL-AT-HOME" solves school problems during wartime

Changes of post need not interrupt your daily schooling. The Calvert "School-a-lises Service will give him a sound, complete tion wherever he may be. Transfer to schools at any time, often with advan-

KINDERGARTEN AND NINE GRASES Step-by-step lessons, teaching guidant and materials provided. Courses at castally by 60,000 children. Cost Start any time. Send for booklet, gir and grade of child.

CALVERT SCHOOL 192 W. Tuscony Rd.,

Baltimore, Md.

ry 6, 198

enal, N. Y. Rev. Alber

ace in the June, the ling's grad-

ge C. Hulde-cott Hulde-crly of the end the late tion Cadet aj. Graham ougherty of unced. Min lebut at the n. She was in London egular con-zine. Cadet m. County m. County w. at Elling-356)

LE of fine for from \$45 at a loth coals fine of-a-kind. Al (Thursdays a-New York.

raits

racter

OME"

Posts and Stations

ANNAPOLIS, MD.

Posts and Stations
Rev. Albers.
S. Morrian,
Robert Gel.
Sat Station on Friday afternoon.

Mrs. Logan, wife of Captain James A. Logan, wife of Capt.
S. Dudley, wife of Capt.
S. Wishington
S. Wishington Where Commander of Copt.
S. Pickering, wife of Lt.
S. Pickering, wife of Capt.
S. Morrian
S. Rowman, wife of Capt.
S. Pickering, wife of Lt.
S. Pickering, wife o

NORFOLK, VA.

NORFOLK, VA.

4 February 1948

14. Comdr. and Mrs. Thomas B. Neblett
ver best on Thursday night at a dinner
give at the Norfolk Yacht and Country Club.
Gwers were laid for eight and the guests
we Comdr. and Mrs. William V. Davis,
Gudr. and Mrs. Don Griffin, Mrs. Milton A.
Islon and Jack Monroe.

Mrs. Bric Van Nice was hostess on Thurssty at a luncheon given at her home on 107th
limit, Virginia Beach, for the wives of the
distration of Lieutenant Van Nice's squadron.
In guests included Mrs. John Raby, Mrs.
Des Griffin, Mrs. Jacob Omstott, Mrs. Herbert
Back, Mrs. Hugh Daniel O'Neill, Mrs. John
L Sands, Mrs. Reuben H. Denoff, Mrs. Mayo
Indéen, Mrs. Edward Nicolai, Mrs. Jack S.
Itchen, Mrs. Hamilton McWhorter, Mrs.
Ouries W. Gerherdt, Mrs. Albert Martin,
in Ebbert McGann, Mrs. James Wilkerson,
In George N. Blair, and Mrs. Matthew
Iymes.

Illizabeth McLean Keller, whose mar-

In George N. Blair, and Mrs. Matthew brass.

In Elizabeth McLean Keller, whose marks to Ens. Thomas Morehouse Dingwall, UNR, will be an interesting event of Saturd, 6 Feb., was guest of honor on Tuesday int at a bridge party and crystal shower, the by Miss Virginia Anne Harris at her bear on Boiling Avenue, Edgewater. The pasts, in addition to the bride elect, included fixes Lucy Daugherty, Jeannette Whitelurs, Helen Miller, Ethel Nurney, and Mrs. Luing Norvell, Mrs. William P. Wise, Mrs. Nove Keller, Mrs. Vincent Bryan, Mrs. W. Inligh Alexander, Mrs. Constant Riley, Mrs. Coef F. Rogers and Mrs. Arthur Cassidy.

LONG BEACH, CALIF.

29 January 1943
Mn. Schuyler Helm, wife of Captain Helm,
Mac the Virginia Country Club for the
Mast luncheon given as a farewell courtesy
is Krs. Joseph F. Jelley, jr., who was plansing to leave soon to join Commander Jelir is Washington, D. C., accompanied by
Set three children, Philip, Joan Betty and
laber.

leber.

Biden by Mrs. Heim to say goodbye to the bear guest were Navy and civilian guests, seeinmen Willis W. Bradley, jr., J. E. Johnus, Gay Atkinson, W. R. Martin, D. E. Lee, H. J. Thompson, Steve Anderson and

the hostess' mother, Mrs. Eliza McCudden.
At another informal party for Mrs. Jelley, the hostess was Mrs. Gordon MacDonald, wife of Lieutenant MacDonald, USN. who arranged a 3 to 5 o'clock tea the next afternoon in her home, 157 Cordova Walk, Naples. Invitations were extended to Mesdames Thurlow Sellers, James Gage, Fred Laughlin, Glenn MacKennon, Trevor Price, C. G. DeSwarte, Frank Cressey, Roy Fowler, Edward Brier, Carol Becker and from San Pedro Mrs. Ralph N. Ernest, wife of Lt. Comdr. Ernest. The hostess was assisted by Mrs. Gage and the tea table was presided over by Mrs. Kruse.
Mrs. Jasper Searles, wife of Captain Searles, USA, opened her home in Bixby Knolls for a meeting of the newly-organised Los Angeles Port of Embarkation Auxiliary. Sharing hostess honors was Mrs. William Aird, wife of Colonel Aird, commanding officer of the Port of Embarkation, and this was the first meeting of the new year. Luncheon was served buffet style to 50 Army officers' wives.

FT. SAM HOUSTON, TEX.

28 Jan. 1943

The many friends at Fort Sam Houston as well as Randolph Field are so glad to welcome Maj. Gen. Gerald C. Brant back to these parts, where he comes again to resume command of the Gulf Coast Training Center. He comes from commanding the Air Base in Newfoundiand.

Mrs. Onslow S. Rolfe, wife of Brig. Gen. Bolfe, of Camp Hale, Colorado, is the guest for several weeks of Mrs. Robert H. Rolfe, and meeting many old friends.

Mrs. John Morgan, her daughter, Mrs. B. McK. Greeley and her children, have come back to join the Army Colony here, and are settling in their home in Alamo Heights.

Mrs. Joseph Taulbee and Mrs. Chet Young gave a large tea on Tuesday, from four to six o'clock, honoring Mrs. Taulbee's daughter, Mrs. John R. Kilgore, who is a recent arrival from California, Major Kilgore having been transferred to the San Marcos Air Field. About forty friends enjoyed their hospitality. The pretty tea-table, with a pink and blue floral arrangement, carnations and blueis, with pink tapers and the silver and crystal, was presided over by Mesdames Ernest Hinds, C. P. George, Francis Honeycutt, Allan McLean and Robert H. Rolfe.



service when on visits to New York. A modern 32-story skyscraper hotel ideally located near all points of interest. 2 blocks to Radio City. Guests have FREE use of the beautiful swimming pool, solarium, sun deck and library. Daily rates range from \$2.50 to \$5 single; \$5 to \$8 double. Special discount to men in service. Reservations suggested.

LEXINGTON AVE., at 49th ST. NEW YORK

R. A. WHALEN, Mgr



ADAM-SQUARE

The Regulation Army Officers' Shirt that Commands Attention

An ADAM-SOUARE Shirt means ease and comfort, long, hard wear, and the perfect fit and styling you demand. Combining careful tailoring with topnotch quality, the ADAM-SQUARE Army Officers' Shirt conforms to all regulations and passes the rigid tests of army life with highest honors.

These features guarantee shirt perfection. You'll find them all in ADAM-SQUARE Regulation Army Officers' Shirts . . .

- · Vat-dyed, sanforized, mercerized. Guaranteed not to shrink or fade
- · Stand-up fused collar, wrinkle free. Guaranteed for life of shirt
- · Two buttons on each cuff
- · Form-fit tapered waist
- Pencil pocket with opening in left flap
- · Pleated sleeves for ample elbow room
- · Regulation squared pocket flaps
- · All buttons sewed securely

Sleeves: 31-37

ADAM-SQUARE also available without shoulder straps



MILTAR DISTRIBUTING

Military Unitorm Equipment

174 FIFTH AVENUE . NEW YORK CITY

Weddings and Engagements

(Continued from Page 654)

ton Field, Tex. The wedding will take place probably in March.

The marriage of Miss Lucia Saltonstall Dana, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Bingham Dana of New York and Scarsdale, and Lt. Baird Jensenius Simpson, USA, Air Forces, took place last Saturday, 30 Jan., in Cavalry Episcopal Church in New York. The Rev. Wilburn C. Campbell was the officiating clergyman. The bride, given in marriage by her father, wore a princess gown of white faille trimmed with white passementerie and a lace veil which had been worn by her paternal great grandmother.

her paternal great grandmother.

Miss Laura Havemeyer Dana was her
sister's only attendant and Mr. James
Shaw Bowman was best man. Ushers
included Lts. Floyd C. Coffin and Lewis

D. Fox, USA, Air Corps.
A reception followed at the Hotel Chatham, where the bride's parents make their home. The bride studied at Home their home. The bride studied at Home des Esserts in Switzerland and graduated from Skidmore College in '41. Lieutenant Simpson graduated from Wesleyan University in '41. He is the son of Mrs. James Baird Simpson of Cranford, N. J., and the late Mr. Simpson.

The marriage of Miss Jeanne Ellen Coleman to Lt. Isaac Walter Budd, USNR, was solemnized on the afternoon of 19 Jan. at the home of the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. William Irwin Coleman in Jacksonville, Fla.

Miss Coleman wore a wedding gown of white satin and tulle and a finger-tip veil of illusion and carried a garland of pale pink camellias and tube roses. She was attended by her sisters, Mrs. Richard Taylor of Jacksonville and Mrs. John

Adair McEwan of Alexandria, La.
Lieutenant Budd had as his best man
Lt. Bruce Hardwick Sample. The ceremony was performed by the Rev. Dr.
Albert Kissling of the Riverside Presbyterian Church of Jacksonville and was
witnessed by about thirty relatives and
friends and afterward a reception was held for about two hundred guests.

Miss Coleman attended Virginia

tremont College and is a member of the Spinsters, and the Cotillion Clubs. After a short honeymoon in New Or-

leans they will be at home at 625 N. E. 114th St., Biscayne Park, Fla.

Announcement is made of the marriage of Miss Martha Frances Winkelman, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Valentine Winkelman of Atlanta, Ga., and 2nd Lt. Charles Peter Lynch, jr., AUS, son of Col. and Mrs. Charles Peter Lynch of Camp Gruber, Okla.

The ceremony was performed at 9:30 in the morning, Wednesday, 20 Jan., in the Sacret Heart Church in Atlanta, Ga. The bride was given in marriage by her father and had as her matron of honor her sister, Mrs. James Chris Matrangos and as junior bridesmaid Miss Carroll Thomson. Hugh John Lynch, brother of the bridegroom, served as best man and the bridegroom, served as best man and the ushers were Mr. James Chris Ma-trangos and Ens. Valentine Winkelman.

trangos and Ens. Valentine Winkelman. After the ceremony a wedding breakfast for the family and a few intimate friends was held at the Henry Grady Hotel. Lieutenant Lynch is a graduate of North Fulton High in Atlanta and later attended Georgia Tech, before entering the Army, where he was a member of Delta Tau Delta Fraternity.

The bride attended Sacred Heart School in Atlanta, where she was a member of Kappa Alpha Delta Sorority and served as its president.

After a honeymoon trip Lieutenant

After a honeymoon trip Lieutenant Lynch reported to the 88th Division at Camp Gruber, Okla.

Mrs. Suzanne Montesi of Washington, D. C. and Hollywood Calif., announces

the marriage of her daugher, Pauletta, to Ens. Forrest R. Mitchell, USN, and of Mr. and Mrs. David R. Mitchell of Lehi, Utah, on 18 Jan. at Lehi. The bride attended George Washing

The bride attended George Washington University.
Ensign Mitchell is a graduate of the United States Naval Academy, class of '43. He has been on active duty in the South Pacific, and is a survivor of the USS Northampton.

Mrs. H. Watson Moffit announces the engagement of her daughter, Marjora, to Lt. Henry Benjamin Holmes, III, USA, son of Brig. Gen. Henry Benjamin Holmes, jr., USA, and Mrs. Holmes. Miss Moffit was graduated from 316-well Friends' School and Chevy Chase Junior College and for the past year has been an active member of the District Red Cross Motor Corps.

need an active member of the District Red Cross Motor Corps.

Lieutenant Holmes is a graduate of the Virginia Military Institute and is now stationed at Ft. Monmouth, N. J. No date has been set for the wedding.

Society

(Continued from Page 654)

(Continued from Page 654)

19 Jan., at which time Miss Mabel Boardman, chairman of Red Cross Volunter Special Services for the District gave, as is customary, the certificates and pinned on the candidates their gray veils, Comdr. R. J. White gave the invocation which was followed by a talk by Mrs. Arthur MacArthur, chairman of this Gray Ladies' Unit. Capt. John Harper, Commanding officer of the U. S. Naval Hospital and Rear Admiral C. W. O. Bunker, commanding officer of the National Medical Center, each made brief addresses. Rear Admiral Luther Sheldon, jr., following with a welcoming speech to the Gray Ladies with enthusiastic remarks about the splendid work they do.

Tea was served later, Mrs. John I. Ewell, acting chairman of the District of Columbia Gray Ladies, Miss Boardman and Mrs. Helmuth presiding at the table.

SUT?

EGGE

FORT

FRAN

to Capt.

PRASI

GLE82

Griffin, ji fa, 8d.

HARD Dallas, T Harrison

HEND

HOWA to Eas. USNR, a

LURIA York, 23 Luria, US

table.

Mrs. Paul V. McNutt was also a new
member in the large class just grade

Col. and Mrs. Harry B. Mitchell have had with them in their home in Washington the colonel's niece, Mrs. Theodore J. Conway, and her daughters, Ruth and Laura, who left West Point, where they have been living, when Colonel Conway was sent abroad. They have since found a home in near-by Silver Spring, M4.

Brig. Gen. and Mrs. Leigh C. Fairban have with them their daughter-in-law.

Mrs. Fairbank, jr., with her small sa.

Leigh 3rd, who will make their hom with them, while Colonel Fairbank is a duty in a foreign country.

Mrs. Royal Ingersoll, wife of Vice M-miral Ingersoll, and their daughter, Alia have returned to Washington after a visit

Maj. Robert D. Heinl, jr., recently returned from the Pacific area, has been assigned to a post in Texas, and he as Mrs. Heinl and their young daughts. Pamela, have left Washington for statis.

Col. Herbert E. Pace, FD, USA, was retired on 31 Jan. 1943, by reason of sability incident to the service. Coloral and Mrs. Pace are now residing at the permanent home at 169 Genseo Road, as Antonio, Tex.



Home of the famous "23" Room

HOTEL GEORGE WASHINGTON

Around the corner from all transitioned Ave., cor. 23rd St., Jack Des

HOTEL DIRECTORY

CALIFORNIA-

HOTEL CANTERBURY 750 SUTTER ST . SAN FRANCISCO

* * * Right downtown yet quiet and luxurious; 250 rooms, all with bath.

Excellent dining room. SINGLE FROM \$2.50 PAMILY ROOMS FOR FOUR, with bath . . . \$4.00 10% to 25% discount to the Army and Navy.

FLORIDA =



MICHIGAN=

HOTEL WEBSTER HALL Detroit EL WEBSIEK HALL Detroit ofto Gen. Mirs. Pisher Bldg, and Downsown COCKTAIL GRILL and splendid Coffee Shop Swimming Peel and other Recreational features—free to guests. 8050 Cass at Putagm, Detroit, Mich.

M NEW YORK





■ NEW YORK=

HERE'S VALUE! **ROOM WITH**

PRIVATE BATH AND RADIO

\$750 \$250 \$300 pouble Accommodations for 1000 quests.

HOTEL AT RADIO CITY CHESTERFIELD

130 West 49th Street, New York WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET

→ 20% DISCOUNT ← RMY, NAVY, MARINE CORPS

NEWEST, POPULAR HOTEL FOR THE SERVICES

Within walking distance of all thea-tres. 3 big hits on our block. Every room of our 21 floors has a RADIO, private bath and circulating ice water. Air-Conditioned Dining Room. Coffee Shop. Lounge Bar.

Home of LLY ROSE'S

Dally Rates from \$2.50

HOTEL

PARAMOUNT

STREET, JUST WEST OF BROADWAY
5 SQUARE... NEW YORK CITT
CHARLES L. ORNSTEIN, Manager

WASHINGTON, D. C.=



BRIGHTON

lent Dining

R. H. FATT, Mgr.

FRANCIS SCOTT KEY APARTMENT HOTEL
600 20th Street N. W.
Four Squarea West of White House
One room, Litches and the Francisco Street
CAPT. & MRS. MARSHALL McKIBBIN, Mgrs.

Army and Navy Men and their families

especially welcome at our state-wide chain of hotels and apartments. Rates to meet your budget. SPECIAL DISCOUNTS AT OUR HOTELS

San Francisco: Clift Hotel, Placa Hotel, Alexander Hamilton

Hollywood: Sunset Tower, Montecito & Hermoyne Apartments

Long Beach: Robinson Hotel Wilmington: Don Hotel

Santa Barbara: Mar Monte Santa Monica: Georgian Apartments

ALLIED HOTELS and APARTMENTS

Operated by Harley Hise, State Building and Loan Commissi

For reservations, write or wire: 745 Market Street, San Francisco 530 W. Sixth Street, Los Angeles Paulette, USN, son Mitchell of Paulette,

Washing

ate of the y, class of uty in the vor of the

ounces the

Marjoria,

Benjamir

Benjamin Holmes. from Sid-levy Chan st year has he District

raduate of and is now

e wedding

bel Board-Volunteer ict gave, as and pinned eils. Comdr.

tion which

O. Bunker, ional Medi-

addresses, on, jr., fol-eech to the ic remarks y do. s. John E. the District liss Board-ding at the

ding at the

tchell have

, Ruth and where they nel Conway since found

. Fairbank hter-in-law, small sos, their home

of Vice M

recently re and he and

SA, was It son of the ce. Colonian at their

Road,

NUM COST

BATHS

WEEKLY

" Room

HGTON

this

654)

Births - Marriages - Deaths

BABCLAY—Born at Walter Reed General Supplial, Washington, D. C., 27 Jan. 1943, to capt and Mrs. Arthur H. Barclay, C.E., Fort

AARNES—Born at West Point, N. Y., 1 R. 1943, to Lt. Col. and Mrs. Frederic W. Mrss. Cav., a son; grandson of Col. and En Troup Miller (Cav.), IGD.

BARRETT—Born in Burlingame, Calif., 31 ha 1943, to Maj. and Mrs. William G. Bar-nt, USA, a son.

nd, USA, a son.

BICKWIT—Born at Garfield Memorial Hosplat, Washington, D. C., 2 Feb. 1943, to Maj.
and Mrs. Leonard Bickwit, a daughter, Elizabith Jane Bickwit.

BONDSHU—Born at Letterman General
Bapital, Presidio of San Francisco, Calif.,
Jan. 1943, to Maj. and Mrs. Lowell T.

bandshu, a daughter, Elizabeth.

BROOKS—Born at the LeRoy Sanitarium, hw York, 29 Jan. 1943, to Lt. (jg) and Mrs. Lokley Brooks, USNR, a daughter, Pamela

BRUMMEL—Born at Orange General Hos-pial Orlando, Fia., 11 Jan. 1943, to Lt. Col. ad Mrs. D. B. Brummel, AC, a daughter, fory Suzanne.

Tery Suzanne.

BUTTS—Born at Letterman General Hospital, Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., 15 in. 1943, to Capt. and Mrs. Robert E. Butts, 1888, David Allen Butts.

BUTZ — Born at the Richardson House, Raton, Mass., 14 Jan. 1943, to Capt. and Mrs. William A. Butz, FA, a son, William Drew.

CAMPANA—Born at Little Rock, Ark., 10 in. 1943, to Capt. and Mrs. Victor Woodrow Campana, Camp Robinson, Ark., a daughter, Patricia Ann Campana.

Pairiel Ann Campana.

CATHCART—Born at Dr. Frank's Private
Bapital, Baitimore, Md., to Capt. and Mrs.
Serman Ryan Cathcart, a son, Norman Ryan
Cathcart, jr. Capt. Cathcart is with the Air
Gres in Panama, and Mrs. Cathcart is living in Baltimore with her parents.

To the state of th

6.T. Coleman of Lynchburg, Va.

DILLEN—Born at the Harrisburg Hospiul, Harrisburg, Pa., 28 Jan. 1943, to Ens. and
kn. Goodwin A. Dillen, USNR, a son, grandse of Col. and Mrs. William H. Richardson,
Dil-Ret., of Harrisburg.

DOWNEY—Born at the Norfolk General
Respital, Norfolk, Va., 26 Jan. 1943, to Lt.
sed Mrs. William Thomas Downey, AUS, a
singhter.

BGERT-Born at Walter Reed General Bassital, Washington, D. C., 2 Feb. 1943, to Maj and Mrs. William E. Eggert, VC, Front Boral, Va., a son.

FORTUNE—Born at Philadelphia Lying-in Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa., 12 Jan. 1943, b L Condr. and Mrs. W. C. Fortune, USN, t daughter, Wealtha Elizabeth.

FRANK—Born in Biloxi, Miss., 1 Feb. 1943, @ Capt. and Mrs. Charles A. Frank, Jr., USA, a ton, Richard Gerard.

FRASER-Born at the Harkness Pavilion, 3 Jan. 1943, to Lt. (jg) and Mrs. J. Lester Fraser, a daughter, Edith Anne Fraser. GLESZER-Born at the Nazareth Hospital, Maeral Wells, Tex., 21 Jan. 1943, to Maj. and Yar Roland M. Gleszer, a son, Peter Eaton Gresser.

GRIFFIN—Born at Harkness Pavilion, New Ist, 14 Jan. 1943, to Lt. and Mrs. John W. Griffa, jr., MC, USNR, a son, John W. Grif-fa, 54.

MARDEN—Born at the Methodist Hospital, bells, Tex., 21 Jan. 1943, to Lt. Col. and Mrs. Earrison B. Harden, jr., a son, Roy Allen.

RENDERSON—Born at Norfolk General Replial, Norfolk, Va., 27 Jan. 1943, to Lt. ad Mrs. James A. Henderson, a daughter, has Louise Henderson.

HOWARD—Born in New York, 30 Jan. 1943, to Eas. and Mrs. John Hamilton Howard, INR. a son, John Hamilton Howard, Jr., Pandson of Rear Adm. and Mrs. Reginald Belknap, USN-Ret. Mrs. Howard was Ins Mary Rowan Belknap.

LUBIA-Born at Doctors Hospital, New lerk, 23 Jan. 1943, to Lt. and Mrs. David Laris, USNR, a daughter, Susan Dean Luria.

McDOWELL — Born at Good Samaritan Respital, Dayton, Ohio, 17 Jan. 1943, to Lt. Cat and Mrs. G. C. McDowell, OD, (FA) a sughts, Linda Rae, granddaughter of Col. Int Mrs. L. S. Woods, AMC, ASC, Patterson Ind. and of Mr. and Mrs. G. M. McDowell, Turkans, Ter.

MILLEB-Born at the Naval Hospital, Portsmouth, Va., 9 Jan. 1943, to Lt. (jg) and Mrs. J. Raymond Miller, a daughter, Virginia Ruth Miller.

MYSZA—Born at Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., 30 Jan. 1943, to Lt. and Mrs. John E. Mysza, AC, of Arlington, Va., a son, Glenn Mysza.

NEWGARD — Born at Swedish Hospital, Seattle, Wash., 16 Jan. 1943, to Capt. and Mrs. K. Warren Newgard, a daughter, Kay Lor-

PECK—Born at Letterman General Hos-pital, Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., 20 Jan. 1943, to Maj. and Mrs. Samuel G. Peck, a daughter, Barbara.

a daughter, Barbara.

PHALEN—Born at the Norfolk Naval Hospital, Portsmouth, Va., 24 Jan. 1943, to Lt. (jg) and Mrs. Leslie R. Phalen, a son, Lester Robertson Phalen, jr.

RANKIN—Born at Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., 27 Jan. 1943, to Maj. and Mrs. Albert L. Bankin, CE, Fort Belvoir, Va., a son.

ROBERTS—Born at Spartanburg General Hospitai, Spartanburg, S. C., 28 Jan. 1943, to Capt. and Mrs. John K. Roberts, jr., Inf., USA, Camp Croft, S. C., a daughter, Sandra Elaine Roberts.

RYAN — Born at Harriman-Jones Clinic, Long Beach, Calif., 23 Dec. 1942, to Lt. and Mrs. Paul B. Ryan, USN, a daughter, Holly Elizabeth, granddaughter of Col. and Mrs. James C. Hughes, FA, USA.

SHEPARD—Born at Mercy Hospital, San Diego, Calif., 16 Jan. 1943, to Comdr. and Mrs. Seth Armstrong Shepard, a daughter, Ada Howard.

SIBLEY—Born at Good Samaritan Hospital, Los Angeles, Calif., 23 Jan. 1943, to 1st Lt. and Mrs. Edward C. Sibley, a son, Brooke Bond Sibley.

STOLL—Born at Mercy Hospital, San Diego, Calif., 19 Jan. 1943, to Lt. and Mrs. William C. Stoll, jr., USMC, a daughter, Eleanor Anne Stoll, granddaughter to Lt. Col. and Mrs. William C. Stoll, USA-Ret. Lt. Stoll is now serving overseas.

SWARENS—Born at Winchester Hospital, Winchester, Tenn., 14 Jan. 1943, to Capt. and Mrs. C. J. Swarens, Inf., a daughter, Gladys Jane.

Jane.

TAYLOB—Born in Baltimore, Md., 21 Jan. 1943, to Capt. and Mrs. William Wickham Taylor, MC, USA, a daughter.

TENNEY—Born at the Norfolk Naval Hospital, Portsmouth, Va., 26 Jan. 1943, to Capt. and Mrs. Don Lytle Tenney, USMC, a son, Don Alan Tenney.

TATE — Born at Highand Sanitarium, Shreveport, La., 25 Jan. 1943, to Lt. Col. and Mrs. David A. Tate, AC, USA, a son, David Arnold, Jr.

York, 26 Jan. 1943, to Lt. and Mrs. Carll Tucker, jr., AAF, a daughter, Toinette.

WEBBER—Born at St. Anthony's Hospital, Pendleton, Ore., 23 Jan. 1943, to WO and Mrs. John R. Webber, MC, a son, Robert John

WILLIAMS—Born at Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., 2 Feb. 1943, to Capt. and Mrs. Homer A. Williams, Inf., a

WRIGGLESWOBTH — Born at Deaconess Hospital, Great Falls, Mont., 24 Dec. 1942, to Capt. and Mrs. Frank L. Wrigglesworth, AAF,

Married

ACKERMAN-FORMON—Married in St. Nicholas Roman Catholic Church, Passaic, N. J., 3 Feb. 1943, Miss Doris Marie Formon, to Ens. John E. Ackerman, jr., USNR.

ALBACH-KENT-Married in St. Thomas' Church, New York, 30 Jan. 1943, Miss Mar-garet Kent, to Ens. John Ingraham Albach, USNR.

AMADEN-SMITH—Married in Southamp-ton, L. I., N. Y., 31 Jan. 1943, Miss Margaret Winifred Smith, to Av. Cadet James Paul

AMESBURY-DUDLEY—Married in the rectory of St. Patrick's Church, New York, 5 Feb. 1943, Miss Cecelle Marguerite Dudley, to Lt. Walter Raleigh Amesbury, jr., USNR.

ARKUSH-KING-Married in Baltimore, Md., 10 Jan. 1943, Miss Rose King, to Lt. Louis A. Arkush.

Louis A. Arkush,

BACCHUS-BEARDON—Married in Community Church, Miami Beach, Fla., 20 Jan. 1943, Miss Emma Dale Beardon, to 2nd Lt. James W. Bacchus.

BAHLMAN-FREEMAN—To be married today, 6 Feb. 1943, in Norfolk, Va., Miss Cecilia Harriette Freeman, to Lt. (jg) John Henry Bahlman, USNR.

BAMBERGER-BENSON—Married in Balti-nore, Md., 27 Jan, 1943, Miss Anne Bernard Benson, to Lt. John Bell Bamberger, USA.

BABNETT-MARTIN-Married in Camp Polk, La., 14 Jan. 1943, Miss Mary Martin, daughter of Maj, and Mrs. Merlin A. Martin, Mobile, Ala., to Capt. George M. Barnett, jr.

BABEETT-McDONALD-Married in the Reformed Church, Bronxville, N. Y., 29 Jan. 1943, Miss Janet Katherine McDonald, to Ens. Halsey Vail Barrett, USNR.

BENNER-MONROE—Married in the rectory of St. Mary's Church, Fredericksburg, Va., 23 Jan. 1943, Miss Mary Louise Monroe, to Capt. John Arthur Benner, CAC, USA.

BLANKS-RYDER—Married in the Glicad Presbyterian Church, Carmel, N. Y., 31 Jan. 1943, Miss Marigrace Ryder, to Ens. Arthur D. Blanks, USNR.

BOND-REIFSNEIDER—Married in Trinity

BOND-REIFSNEIDER—Married in Trinity Reformed Church, Plainfield, N. J., 30 Jan. 1943, Miss Eilen Virginia Reifsneider, to Ens. Robert Lesile Bond, USNR.

BONNEAU-WINDING — Married in the chapel at the Naval Operating Base, Norfolk, Va., 21 Jan. 1943 Miss Jane Winding, to Ens. William J. Bonneau, USNR.

BOYNTON-UNDERHILL—To be married this afternoon, 6 Feb. 1943, in the chapel of Christ Episcopal Church, Greenwich, Conn. Miss Eilen D. Underhill, to Capt. Edward Palen Boynton, SC.

BUDD-COLEMAN—Married in Jackson-

BUDD-COLEMAN-Married in Jackson-

BUDD-COLEMAN—Married in Jackson-ville, Fla., 19 Jan. 1943, Miss Jeanne Ellen Coleman, to Lt. Isaac Walter Budd, USNR. BURNS-DOLAN—Married in the Church of St. Catherine of Genoa, New York, 27 Jan. 1943, Miss Katherine Elizabeth Dolan, to Ens.

1943, Miss Katherine Elizabeta Dolin, to Ens. Donald Francis Burns, USNR. CASLER-KANTZ—Married in the Trinity Methodist Church, Alexandria, Va., 23 Jan. 1943, Miss Carol Jean Kants, to Lt. (jg) Clay-ton Albert Casler, USNR.

CHERNEFF-KRULL—Married in New York, 31 Jan. 1943, Miss Jeanne S. Krull, daughter of Maj. and Mrs. Samuel Krull, USA, to Ens. Jon Robert Cherneff, USNR.

CHILDERS-DODSON—Married in Galilee Episcopal Church, Virginia Beach, Va., 27 Jan. 1943, Miss Elizabeth Woodard Dodson, to Lt. Kenan Clark Childers, USN.

Kenan Clark Childers, USN.

CLAUTICE-GUNN—Married in All Saints'
Catholic Chapel, Baltimore, Md., 30 Jan. 1943,
Miss Florence Virginia Gunn, to Lt. Alban
Ridgely Clautice, AAF, brother of Capt. Edward Wellmore Clautice, USA.

CONWAY-CHENERY—Married in Christ
Episcopal Church, Pelham Manor, N. Y., 30
Jan. 1943, Miss Janot Dai Chenery, to Ens.
French Hoge Conway, USNR.

COOPER-HERRIN—Married in the chapel

French Hoge Conway, USNR.

COOPER-HEBRIN—Married in the chapel
of St. Bartholomew's Episcopal Church, New
York, 3 Feb. 1943, Miss Mary Elizabeth Herrin, to Lt. Warren C. Cooper, jr., USNR.

COTTON-JONES — Married in the Camp
Crowder, Mo., chapel, 25 Jan. 1943, Miss Nina
C. Jones, Brasstown, N. C., to Lt. James M.
Cotton, SC.

CUNNINGHAM-TWITCHELL-Married in CUNNINGHAM-TWITCHELL—Married in St. David's Protestant Episcopal Church, Baltimore, Md., 25 Jan. 1943, Miss Lucy Rock-well Twitchell, to Ens. George Clarendon Cunningham, jr., USNR. DAVIDSON-LORENTZ—Married in Colum-bus, Ohio, 31 Dec. 1942, Mrs. Virginia Bald-win Lorentz, to Ens. Donald Davidson, USNR.

DelAMATER-EDGAR—Married in West-town, Pa., 30 Jan. 1943, Miss Jean Stewart Edgar, to Edward Doane DeLamater, Med.

DEMPWOLF-ESHER - Married in Church of the Immaculate Conception, Washington, D. C., 31 Jan. 1943, Miss Mary Jeanne Esher, to Lt. Edward N. Dempwoif, CWS, Edgewood Arsenal, Md.

DENOFF-LONGLO-Married in the chapel at the Naval Operating Base, Norfolk, Va., 19 Jan. 1943, Miss Bernice Longlo, to Lt. (jg) Ruben H. Denoff, USNR.

DOLLABD-ECKLOFF—Married in the parsonage of the Lutheran Church, Miami, Fin., 22 Jan. 1943, Miss Margretta Anna Eckloff, to Lt. Neil Howard Dollard, USAAF.

DREHER-ORR—Married in the Episcopal Church of the Holy Communion, South Orange, N. J., 29 Jan. 1943, Miss Eleanor Orr, to Ens. Ernest Alvin Dreher, 3d, USNR.

ELKINS-WILBON-Married in the Old Post Chapel, Fort Sill, Okla., 7 Jan. 1943, Miss Frances Anne Wilson, daughter of Col. and Mrs. Murray C. Wilson, QMC, Fort Worth, Tex., to Lt. Thomas Lindsay Elkins, jr., AC.

FEBRIS-HOFFMAN-Married in the Epis-copal Church, Tucson, Ariz., 29 Jan. 1943,

Miss Alma May Hoffman, to Lt. Richard Burchan Ferris, Jr.

FLATHMANN-KEMPF—Married in St. Vincent de Paul Church, San Diego, Calif., 7 Dec. 1942, Miss Claire Genevieve Kempf, to Lt. Eugene A. Flathmann, USMC.

FRANCIS-HORNBECK—Married in New-burgh, N. Y., 29 Jan. 1943, Miss Marjorie Louise Hornbeck, to Capt. Arthur Standish Francis, Jr., AAF.

FBEY-PACE—Married in Corsicana, Tex., 24 Jan. 1943, Miss Mary Gene Pace, to Lt. Brice Armistead Frey, jr., AAF, Midland,

GEAQUE-ROWE—Married in St. Mary's Chapel of the Washington Cathedral, Wash-ington, D. C., 31 Jan. 1943, Miss Elvina Rowe, to Lt. (1g) Robert Edward Geaque.

GERRITY-MATHES — Married in St. Bartholomew's Episcopal Church, New York, 30 Jan. 1943, Miss Ruth Joy Mathes, to Ena. James Francis Gerrity, 2nd, USNR, brother of Ens. Joe W. Gerrity, Jr., USNR.

GLANTZ-BAUER—Married in Providence, R. I., 2 Feb. 1943, Miss Jean E. Bauer, to Maj. Winston E. Glantz, USMC, Quonset Point Naval Air Station.

Naval Air Station.

GONPF-CLARK—Married in McKendree Methodist Church, Washington, D. C., 29 Jan. 1943, Miss Pauline Frances Clark, to Ens. Charles Henry Gonpf, USNR.

GOODRICH-KLEES — Married in the Roman Catholic Church of St. Charles Borromeo, Brooklyn, N. Y., 30 Jan. 1943, Miss Jane Spang Klees, to Sgt. William F. Goodrich, USMCR.

GUBIN-FEINBERG-Married recently in the chapel of the Washington Hebrew Con-gregation, Washington, D. C., Miss Justine Eloise Feinberg, to Lt. Emil K. Gubin, USA.

HALL-MEISER—Married in Blytheville, Ark., 15 Jan. 1943, Miss Margaret Meiser, to Lt. Philip G. Hall, AUS.

HALPERN-STEIN—Married in Temple Israle, Miami, Fla., 20 Jan. 1943, Miss Flora Stein, to 2nd Lt. Leonard M. Halpern,

HARBINGTON-EVANS—Married in Pedro Miguel Union Church, C. Z., 5 Dec. 1942, Miss Norma Lillian Evans, to Capt. Alfred B. Har-rington, USA.

HARRIS-HART-Married in San Antonio

HARRIS-HART—Married in San Antonio, Tex., 23 Jan. 1943, Miss Ann Fauntieroy Hart, to Lt. Howard Lee Harris, AAF. HARRISON-WOLFSOHN — Married in New York City, 21 Jan. 1943, Miss Marion Gertrude Wolfsohn, to Lt. Harold L. Harri-son, USA.

son, USA.

HARVEY-BALL — Married in Foundry Methodist Church, Washington, D. C., 30 Jan. 1943, Miss Hayward Ball, to Lt. John Beall Harvey, Jr., USA.

HOBSON-TAYLOR—Married in Chevy Chase, Md., 29 Jan. 1943, Miss Peggy Taylor, to Lt. John Peyton Hobson, 3d, USN, who was serving on the aircraft carrier Hornet when it was sunk.

when it was sunk.

HUBBELL-SNYDER—To be married todny, 6 Feb. 1943, in the Cathedral of the Incarnation, Garden City, L. I., N. Y., Miss Harriett Jane Snyder, to Lt. Ralph Peters Hubbell, AAF.

HUTCHIN-THORSON—Married in San Francisco, Calif., 20 Jan. 1943, Miss Hasel Hope Thorson, to Ens. Stanley Kenneth Hutchin, USN.

INGRAHAM-DONNELLY-Married in the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Mediator, New York, 31 Jan. 1943, Miss Dorothy Edna Donnelly, to Lt. Eric Francis Ingraham, who has been on duty in Northern Ireland.

JOY-GREACEN—Married in the chapel of St. Peter's Church, Morristown, N. J., 29 Jan. 1943, Miss Edith Latimer Peck Greacen, to Ens. Frederick van Beuren Joy, USNR.

KENNEDY-GARRISON—Married in Wash-ington, D. C., 16 Jan. 1943, Miss Ethel Marlon Garrison, daughter of Col. William H. Garri-son, jr., AC, USA, and of Mrs. Dudley M. Page, to 2nd Lt. Martin F. Kennedy, USA.

KEVE-REICHENBACH—Married in New York, 2 Feb. 1943, Miss Lilly Reichenbach, to Lt. Kirtland J. Keve, AUS.

KNOBLOCK-BOBINSON-Married in the lounge of the Universalist National Memorial Church, Washington, D. C., 28 Jan. 1943, Ens. Bernice Robinson, WAVES, to Mr. Ralph Knoblock of Mishawaka, Ind.

LACEY-PHALEN-Married in the rectory of St. Edward's Roman Catholic Church, Palm Beach, Fla., 30 Jan. 1943, Miss Margot Elizabeth Phalen, to Lt. John Martin Lacey, USNR.

(Continued on Next Page)

Falvey Granite Company, Inc.

Monuments for Arlington and other National Cemeteries. Latest equipment for carving lettering in cemetery, by hand or Sand Blast.

Designs & Price List on request. 209 Upshur St., N.W., Wash., D. C. Phone TAylor 1100

Pebr

B

100

KON

KRA

LEFT

MeKI 1943, Mi P. MeK

MELI

bomber Lt. Alle

MET

mber

MILL

MORI

maspo lo., Cal

MYER

h. Cal

NEAL

nd gran

POLH

1943, Av

POOL lomber Jan. 194 Ind.

POWE

SAGE-

1943, in in Sage, with

1 Feb

DUTE

Ca., Cal

STANT

& Sgt.

STOCE

a Jan. 1

STONI

WLLI

pital, Ne van, fath Hq. 2nd X, Y.

THOM:

by her as Brady, M is Florid and her c

asband, North

MOM

BQ, Av.

Births, Marriages, Deaths

(Continued from Preceding Page)

LASSEN-CLARK—Married in First-Park aptist Church, Plainfield, N. J., 3 Feb. 1943, iss Eleanor D. Clark, to Lt. Paul E. Lassen,

LAURENT-MANN—To be married today, 6
Feb. 1943, in St. David's Protestant Episcopal
Church, Baltimore, Md., Miss Louise Fontaine Mann, to Lt. (jg) George Jules Laurent, USNR.

LE SAUVAGE-DAVIES—Married in St. Ann's Chapel, Christ Episcopal Church Parish, Babylon, L. I., N. X., 30 Jan. 1943, Miss Faith Robinson Davies, to Ens. George Ross Le Sauvage, jr., USNR, son of Comdr. and Mrs. George R. Le Sauvage, USN-Ret.

LONG-GARAVENTA—Married in Com-nunity Church, Miami, Fla., 19 Jan. 1943, diss Marie C. Garaventa, to 2nd Lt. Melvin L. Long, AUS.

LUCEY-O'LEARY-Married in the B LUCEY-O'LEARY—Married in the Roman Catholic Cathedral in St. Augustine, Fla., 4 Feb. 1943, Miss Janet Eleanor O'Leary, to Ens. John De Sales Lucey, USCG, brother of Ens. James O'Leary, ir., USCG.

LUNDFELT-REILLY — Married in St. Ignatius Loyola Church rectory, New York, 31 Jan. 1943, Miss Marie Clotide Rellly, to WO Charles Edward Lundfelt, USNR.

LYNCH-COCHRAN—Married in St. Francis de Sales Church, Mismi, Fia., 18 Jan. 1943 Miss Mary Cochran, to 2nd Lt. William G Lynch, AUS.

LYNCH-WINKELMAN—Married in the Sacred Heart Church, Atlanta, Ga., 20 Jan. 1943, Miss Martha Frances Winkelman, to 2nd Lt. Charles Peter Lynch, jr., AUS, son of Col. and Mrs. Charles Peter Lynch, Camp Gruber Okla. Gruber, Okla.

McCLURE-BUCHANAN—Married in Appleton, Wis., 1 Feb. 1943, Miss Betty Jean Buchanan, to Lt. Charles L. McClure, one of the American flyers who bombed Tokyo last April, now assigned to Mather Field, Sacramento, Calif.

McDONALD-CHILDS—Married in Selma, la., 23 Jan. 1943, Miss Florence Childs, to t. William J. McDonald, AAF.

MADLEM-WHITE—To be married 8 Feb. 1943, in Bethesda, Md., Miss Kathleen Merritt White, daughter of Rear Adm. and Mrs. Edward C. White, (MC) USN, to Lt. (jg) Leo Smith Madlem, jr., USNR.

MALONE-McDONALD—Married at the Navy Yard, Portsmouth, Va., 19 Jan. 1943, Miss Barbara Leigh McDonald, daughter of Capt. John A. McDonald, USMC-Ret., to Lt. Thomas Francis Malone, USN.

MARSHALL-OSBORN — Married in the chapel of St. James' Church, New York, 28 Jan. 1943, Miss Mary Steele Osborn, to Lt. Duncan Lawrence Marshall, AUS.

MITCHELL-MONTESI—Married at Lehi, Utah, 18 Jan. 1943, Miss Paulette Montesi, to Ens. Forrest R. Mitchell, USN.

MOLLA-BISSELL-Married in New York ity, 2 Feb. 1943, Miss Ophelia Louise Bis ell, to 1st Lt. William W. Molla, USA.

MOORE-MIMS — To be married today, 6 Feb. 1943, in the Main Street Baptiat Church, Luray, Va., Miss Patricia Mason Mims, to Ens. Robert Burklund Moore, USNR.

Ens. Robert Burklund Moore, USNR.

MURRAY-DONCHIAN—Married in the
Riverdale Presbyterian Church, New York
City, 3 Feb. 1943, Miss Virginia Christine
Donchian, to Ens. John H. Murray, USNR,
San Diego, Calif.

NESMITH-BERGQUIST—Married in Readlug, Mass., 20 Jan. 1943, Miss Ina Helen Bergquist, to Lt. Elwin Miles Nesmith, USA.

NORWOOD-JAMES—Married in the Epis-copal Church of the Ascension, New York, 30 Jan. 1943, Miss Cynthia James, to Ens. John Hugh Norwood, USNR.

OPPENHEIMER-CUSHMAN—Married at Saint Mary's on the Hill, Augusta, Ga., 15 Jan. 1943, Miss Elizabeth O'Neill Cushman, daughter of Brig. Gen. and Mrs. Horace Oscar Cushman, to Lt. John Sergeant Oppenheimer,

PARKER-TOLHURST-Married Episcopai Church of Marshall, Mich., 1 Jan. 1943, Miss Pauline Tolhurst, to Lt. Robert G. Parker, SC, director of supply, Central Signal Corps Sch., Camp Crowder, Mo.

PATTERSON-GLAVES—Married in the National Baptist Memorial Church, Washington, D. C., 1 Feb. 1943, Miss Dorothy Elizabeth Glaves, to Capt. J. Dale Patterson, Fort Leavenworth, Kans.

PIBRO-BIBREL—Married in St. John's Catholic Church, Forest Glen, Md., 30 Jan. 1943, Miss Evelyn F. Birrel, to Ens. Carmon F. Pirro, USN, brother of Midn. John J. Pirro, USNA.

PRICE-COZIER—Married in the Chevy hase Presbyterian Church, Washington, D. ., 2 Feb. 1943, Miss Barbara Cozier, daughter f Lt. Col. and Mrs. Allen Randall Cozier, 18A, to Av. Cadet Simeon Taylor Price, Jr., nl. res., AAC.

RENIERS-ROBINSON—To be married his afternoon, 6 Feb. 1943, in the Church of

Our Saviour, San Gabriel, Calif., Miss Polly Shipboy Robinson, to Ens. Robert Wilson Shipboy Robins Reniers, USNR.

RUFF-CARSON—Married in New York, 27 Dec. 1942, Mrs. Margaret Carson, to Lt. Cari Ruff, AUS (now overseas).

SCHWARTZMAN-SHOOKHOFF — Married in New York, 30 Jan. 1943, Miss Rachel Gloria Shookhoff, to Lt. Joseph F. Schwartzman.

SADLER-MacWILLIAMS — Married at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, 29 Dec. 1942, Miss Elizabeth Fonda MacWilliams, daughter of Chaplain and Mrs. John MacWilliams, to Lt. Garland A. Sadler, AUS. At home, 111 S. Grandview Ave., Daytona Beach, Fla.

SCHOENFELD-ALEXANDER-Brooklyn N V Brooklyn, N. Y., 24 Jan. 1943, Miss Rosalind Alexander to Lt. Henry N. Schoenfeld, QMC, USA.

SHIRLEY-MALCOLM - Married in the apel at the Naval Air Station, Pensacola, l., 26 Jan. 1943, Miss Jean A. Malcolm, to s. John G. Shirley, USNR.

SIMPSON-DANA — Married in Calvary Episcopal Church, New York, 30 Jan. 1943, Miss Lucia Saitonstall Dana, to Lt. Baird Jensenius Simpson, USAAF.

SLEEPER-DAMROSCH—Married in New York City, 30 Jan. 1943, Miss Mary Elise Dumrosch, to Ens. William Allen Sleeper, jr.,

SMITH-DONN-Married in Church in Rock Creek Cemetery, Washington, D. C., 29 Jan. 1943, Miss Maryan Singleton Donn, to Lt. Verlin W. Smith, USMC.

SOKOLOW-CAHEN—Married in New York City, 31 Jan. 1943, Miss Phyllis Cahen, to Lt. Asa Daniel Sokolow, USA.

SPBING-LEASE—Married in Gunton Tem-ple Presbyterian Church, Washington, D. C., 18 Jan. 1943, Miss Katharine Jeannette Lease, to Charles Bernard Spring, jr., POIc, USNE.

STEELE-BURR—To be married today, 6 Feb. 1943, in St. David's Protestant Episcopal Church, Baltimore, Md., Miss Katherine Neal Burr, daughter of Mrs. John Dudley Long and the late Maj. Edgar Willis Burr, USA, to Ens. A. Thornton Steele, USNR.

STEINMETZ-COSTAIN—Married in P York, 30 Jan. 1943, Mrs. Dora Costain, to Henry Darlington Steinmetz, AAF.

STEWART-UNZ-Married in Scarsdale, N. Y., 2 Feb. 1943, Miss Charlotte Richmond Unz, to Lt. Thomas Bond Stewart, jr., Fort Bragg, N. C.

THORN-BURKE—Married in St. Paul's hurch, Alexandria, Va., 2 Feb. 1943, Miss andon Mason Burke, to Capt. Arthur Kenley

TRUNDLE-RYAN—Married in the chapel, fort Lewis, Wash., 27 Jan. 1943, Miss Mary tyan, to Lt. Sidney A. Trundie, jr., AUS.

TOWNSEND-CHESHIRE-Married in Church of the Good Shepherd, Raleigh, N. C., 16 Jan. 1943, Miss Emily Shiell Cheshire, to Ens. Walter Scott Townsend, USNR.

UMSTEAD-OWEN—Married in Washing-ton, D. C., 9 Jan. 1943, Miss Mary Alma Owen, to Capt. John Wesley Umstead, III, USMCR.

VAN ETTEN-WALBRIDGE—Married in the Cathedral of St. Paul, Boston, Mass., 30 Jan. 1943, Miss Peggy June Walbridge, to Ens. Royal C. Van Etten, jr., USNR.

WALKER-BHEN—Married in San Diego, Calif., 2 Feb. 1943, Miss Phyllida Blen, to POIc Landon D. Walker, who was aboard the aircraft carrier Hornet when she was sunk.

WALKER-HARRISON-Married in Rux-ton, Md., 30 Jan. 1943, Miss Ann Carrington Harrison, to Lt. J. M. Cooper Walker, AAF.

WECKER-SUGARMAN—Married recently in New York, Miss Marcia Sugarman, to Lt. Arthur R. Wecker, USA.

WHITEHOUSE-OFSTHUN-To be married at 7 p. m., 20 Feb. 1943, in Immanuel Lutheran Church, Wahpeton, N. D., Miss Marcella Virginia Ofethun, to Ens. Bruce Thorburne Whitehouse, USNR.

WHITE-WEBB—To be married 8 Feb. 1943, in the Walter Reed Chapel, Washing-ton, D. C., Miss Jean Katherine Webb, to Ens. William Page White, jr., USN.

WILKES-JARVIS—Married in the First Methodist Church, Hubbard, Tex., 25 Jan. 1943, Miss Rosemary Jarvis, to Lt. Lowell Lyndon Wilkes, jr., USA, Fort Monmouth,

WILKINS-LAWRENCE-Married in Calvary Episcopal Church, New York, 1 Feb. 1943, Miss Eleanor Le Roy Lawrence, to Col. Harold Street Wilkins, OD, USA, Picatinny Arsenal, Dover, N. J.

WILLARD-PRETTYMAN — Married in New York, 30 Jan. 1943, Miss Mary Anne Prettyman, daughter of Mrs. Natalle Gou-bert Prettyman of New York, and of Maj. George Lyman Prettyman, USA-Ret., Coral Gables, Fla., to Mr. Thomas Warren Wil-

WOODSON-KARNS—Married in the Leslie Lindsey Memorial Chapel, Boston, Mass., 27 Jan. 1943, Miss Joann Gates Karns, daughter of L4. Comdr. and Mrs. Franklin D. Karns, jr., to Lt. (jg) Walter Browne Woodson, jr.,

USN, son of Rear Adm. and Mrs. Walter Browne Woodson of Washington.

ZIPSE-SOMMERS—Married in Maplewood, J. J., 3 Feb. 1943, Miss Susanne Sommers, to t. Robert Joseph Zipse, AUS, Fort Benning,

Died

ARTAUD—Died suddenly at Memphis, Tenn., 18 Jan. 1943, Frank E. Artaud, Jr., son of Maj. Frank E. Artaud, USA-Ret., New Port Richey, Fla. He is survived by his father, wife, and one daughter.

BANKSTON—Died as the result of a medium bomber crash north of Columbia, S. C., 27 Jan. 1943, Capt. Buell A. Bankston, Houston For.

BARCLAY-Died as the result of a training plane crash near Midland, Tex., 31 Jan. 1943, 2nd Lt. Lindsey H. Barclay, Arlington,

BERKOWITZ—Died in Letterman General Hospital, Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., 17 Jan. 1943, M. Sgt. Alexander Berkowitz, MD, USA-Ret.

BLACK—Died as the result of a naval transport plane crash in Southern Mendocino Co., Calif., 100 miles north of San Francisco, Calif., 21 Jan. 1943, Comdr. Francis L. Black, attached to staff, c-in-c, Pacific Fleet. Survived by his wife, Mrs. Anna B. Black, Cambridge, Mass.

bridge, Mass.

BOOTH—Died in Los Angeles, Calif., 26
Jan. 1943, Mrs. Elizabeth W. Booth, wife of
Maj. Gen. Ewing E. Booth, USA-Ret.; mother
of Mrs. P. L. Thomas, Washington, D. C.;
grandmother of Lt. Booth Thomas on active
duty; sister of Mrs. Frank B. McDonaid of
St. Louis, Mo., Miss Margaret Williams and
Mrs. Mary Lawrence of Columbus, Ohio. Interment Arlington Cemetery.

BEAVER—Died as the result of a homber

BRAVER—Died as the result of a bomber crash at Lookeba, Okla., 28 Jan. 1943, Lt. Hyman V. Braver, Kansas City.

BRIGGS—Died as the result of a bomber crash at Lookeba, Okla., 28 Jan. 1943, Fl. Officer Clifford A. Briggs, Grand Ledge,

BRODERICK—Died suddenly at the Naval Air Hospital, Jacksonville, Fla., 30 Jan. 1943, Lt. Herbert R. Broderick, USNR, father of Av. Cadet Herbert R. Broderick, jr.

BROWNING—Died in New York, Mrs. Louise Waish Browning, mother of Lt. (jg) Ralph R. Browning, jr., USNR.

BURNS—Died in New York, Mr. Charles L. Burns, father of Edward Burns, USN, and At. William Burns, USA.

CAPPS—Died as the result of a bomber crash at Lookeba, Okla., 28 Jan. 1943, Fl. Officer William W. Capps, Talladega, Ala.

COBB—Died as the result of a medium homber crash north of Columbia, S. C., 27 Jan. 1943, S. Sgt. Lee J. Cobb, Fredonia, N.

-Died as the result of a naval transport plane crash in Southern Mendocino Co., Calif., 21 Jan. 1943, Lt. Comdr. John O. R. Coll, gunnery officer of submarine force, Pacific Fleet. Survived by his wife, Mrs. Margaret Coll, San Diego.

CRANE—Died as the result of a naval transport plane crash in Southern Mendocine Co., Calif., 100 miles north of San Francisco, Calif., 21 Jan. 1943, Comdr. John J. Crane. Survived by his wife, Mrs. Imogene St. Clair Crane, Vallejo, Calif.

DAVIS-Died in Audubon, N. J., 29 Jan. 1943, Mr. Wilbert Davis, father of Lt. Wilbert Davis, ir., USA.

DUMONT—Died as the result of a training plane crash near Midland, Tex., 31 Jan. 1943, 1st Lt. Albert T. Dumont, New York City.

EICHELSDOERFER—Died in Shelbyville Ind., 31 Jan. 1943, Mrs. Jennie E. Eichels doerfer, mother of Capt. R. M. Eichelsdoerfe USA-Ret.

ENGLISH—Died as the result of a mail transport plane crash in Southern Mendedne County, Calif., 100 miles north of San Fracciaco, 21 Jan. 1943, Rear Adm. Robert English, USN, commander of the Pacific Flac submarine force. Survived by his wife, Mn Eloise Walker English, 4400 block Lowel St., N. W., Washington, D. C., and three children, Eloise English, now attending a WAVES training school at Mt. Holyols; Robert Henry English, jr., and Cornella English.

FARLEY—Died in New Station Hospital, Fort Devens, Mass., 13 Dec. 1943, Lt. John F. Farley, Inf., USA-Ret. Survived by his wife, Mrs. Elizabeth D. Farley, Lowell, Mass.

Mrs. Elizabeth D. Farley, Lowell, Mass. FISHER—Died in Scarsdale, N. Y., 2 Feb. 1943, Mrs. Alice Catherine Fisher, mother of Lt. Comdr. G. Gordon Fisher, executive officer inter-department War Bond Committee Washington, D. C.

GODWIN—Died as the result of a avail transport plane crash in Southern Mendocine Co., Calif., 100 miles north of San Francisco, Calif., 21 Jan. 1943, Capt. Donald C. Godwin, 12th Navai Dist., San Francisco, Survived by his wife, Mrs. Hazel M. Godwin, Los Angels.

GOODIN—Died in Detroit, Mich., 29 Ju.
1943, Lt. Col. Herman R. Goodin, USA, who
directed enlistment of skilled mechanics into
Army motor maintenance battalions.

Army motor maintenance battallons.

HARMON—Died in St. Joseph's Hospital,
Baltimore, Md., Sunday, 24 Jan. 1943, Mrs.
James De Armond Harmon, widow of Li
(jg) Eugene Marion Harmon, USN, ast
mother of the late Maj. Benj. F. Harmee,
CAC. Survived by another son, Mr. Willian
Marion Harmon of Cleveland, Ohio, and one
grandson, Benj. F. Harmon, jr., of Hampton,
Va.

HOWARD—Died in Washington, D. C., 23 Jan. 1943, Mr. Busey Hunt Howard, father of Capt. Busey H. Howard, jr., USA.

KISKADDON—Died as the result of a me-ium bomber crash north of Columbia, S. C.

(Continued on Next Page)



Men in uniform, particularly, ap-preciate the spacious comfort of Plaza rooms, the quiet charm of its convenient park location. Henry A. Rost, President and Managing Director

The PLAZA

Facing Central Park Fifth Ave. at 59th St. New York

FUMIGATE BARRACKS WITH ZYKLON DISCOIDS FOR VERMIN and INSECT PESTS

ZYKLON Discoids contain hydrocyanic acid (HCN) in concentrated and ready-to-use form nacked in convenient sized cans. ESPECIALLY SUITABLE FOR FUMIGATION OF BARRACKS. Againty and

COLUMN THE CASE OF BARRACKS. Registry by many army and many pasts to keep berracks free of both colorwing quotations from authoritative sources leave no doubt concerning the autholity of HCN fumigation as a means of military sanitation:

BASIC FIELD MANUAL, FM 21-10, states "Fumigation is the most effective bedbug control measure, provided gas is used which will penetrate into the depths of the cracks and crevices on the floors, walls and furniture. Hydrogonic acid gas is penetrating and, when properly used as a fumigant, will destroy all forms of the bedbug."

In MILITARY PREVENTIVE MEDICINE, Brig. General Geo. C. Dunham,

Medical Corps. U. S. A., says, "Hydrocyanic acid gas is extremely toxic for all animal life and is the most effective and cheapest fumigant for the dis-truction of rats... It is extremely difficult to eradicate all bedbugs and eggs from a room or building with one treatment by any control measure, except fumigation with hy-drocyanic acid gas."

drocyanic acid gas."

From PUBLIC HEALTH REPORTS,
Vol. 46, No. 18, May 1, 1931: "Hydrocyanic acid gas is our nearest approach
to the ideal fumigant... The simplicity
of use of HCN discoids and ZYKLON
is quite apparent. One merely take
is fumigant, in can of convenies
size, into the building, opens them,
apreads the contents and goes out,
closing the door behind him. Aller
fumigation, residue is swept up and
with the empty cans thrown into the
trash. What could be simpler?"



Births, Marriages, Deaths (Continued from Preceding Page)

y 6, 1943

of a nava

San Fran-Robert H

Robert H. Pacific Fleet wife, Mrs. ock Lowell three chil-tending a

. Holyeke; ornelia En-

n Hospital, Lt. John F. by his wife, Mass.

Y., 2 Pet.

of a naval Mendocine Franciscs, C. Godwin, Survived by os Angeles.

th., 29 Jan. USA, who chanics into na.

s Hospital, 1943, Mrs. 1943, Mrs. 10w of Lt. USN, and F. Harmes, Ir. William io, and one f Hampton,

it of a membia, S. C.,

ge)

rm

ms

and

DIDS

nie acid
nd is the
the desradicate
building
control
vith hy-

PORTS,
'Hydropproach
mplicity
YKLON
ly takes

Pat. Of.

NJan 1943, 2nd Lt. Lawrence H. Kiskaddon, Sattle, Wash.

Seattle, wash.

RONDRUP.—Died in Washington, D. C., 28
jan 1943, Mr. Johan C. Kondrup, 78, grandjiber of Lt. Winter Kondrup Graves, USN. RAFFT—Died at Homeopathic Hospital, washington, D. C., 1 Feb. 1943, Mr. Carl E. 1981, father of Lt. Robert E. Krafft, USA. LEFEVRE—Died as the result of a me-am bémber crash north of Columbia, S. C., 7 Jan. 1943, T. Sgt. Alfred Lefevre, Weston, 7 Va.

M. R. Bernard McKenna, father of Lt. John P. McKenna, USA. MELLOB.—Died as the result of a medium buber crash at Avon Park, Fla., 2 Feb. 1943, L. Allen R. Mellor.

METCALF—Died as the result of a medium lember crash north of Columbia, S. C., 27 Js. 1943, S. Sgt. Ralph V. Metcaif, Atlanta,

MILLER—Died in the U. S. Marine Hos-plal, Stapleton, S. I., N. Y., 31 Jan. 1943, Lt. plan L. Miller, USCGR.

ian L. Miller, USCGR.

MORROW—Died as the result of a naval
masport plane crash in Southern Mendocino
(c. Calif., 100 miles north of San Francisco,
(olif., 21 Jan. 1943, Lt. (jg) Edna Owella
Eurow, Navy nurse, Pasadena, Calif.

MYERS—Died as the result of a naval
masport plane crash in Southern Mendocino
(c. Calif., 100 miles north of San Francisco,
(olif., 21 Jan. 1943, Comdr. William G. Myers,
sumanding officer of a naval vessel. Surwirel by his wife, Mrs. Susan Gladding
Hyers, and two children.

MALE—Died in Washington, D. C., 29 In 1943, Mr. James T. Neale, father of Lt. Icha R. Neale, USA, Miami, Fla.

Jan R. Neale, USA, Miami, Fia.

ONORATO—Died in Yonkers, N. Y., 29 Jan.

M. Mr. Rocco Onorato, Sr., father of Lt.
lagio A. Onorato, MC, USA, now overseas,
of grandfather of Capt. Robert R. Onorato,

FOLHAMUS—Died as the result of a train-is plane crash near Midland, Tex., 31 Jan. 36, Av. Cadet Robert A. Polhamus, Krem-lig, Colo.

FOOLE—Died as the result of a medium buber crash north of Columbia, S. C., 27 In 1943, 2nd Lt. Thomas M. Poole, Muncie,

POWERS—Died as the result of a train-is plane crash near Midland, Tex., 31 Jan. 25, Av. Cadet James A. Powers, Minneapo-

la Min.

MAGE—Died in Brookline, Mass., 30 Jan.

M, in her Sist year, Mrs. Elizabeth McLean
hg, widow of Gen. William H. Sage. Funeral
swiess were held in Boston 1 Feb., and iniment was at Arlington National Cemetery,
15th. Immediate survivors are a son,
Maniel McLean Sage, MIT, and a sister,
In Arthur Dehon Hill of Boston.

MITH—Died as the result of a naval hupper plane crash in Southern Mendocino 6, Calif., 100 miles north of San Fran-des, Calif., 21 Jan. 1943, Capt. Robert limes Smith, USN, commanding officer of a ural vessel. Survived by his wife, Mrs. Tancis B. Smith, Cambridge, Mass.

MANDFORD—Died as the result of a baher crash at Lookeba, Okla., 28 Jan. 1943, at Edward A. Standford, jr., Spencer,

NOCKWELL.—Died in Bryn Mawr, Pa., 8 Jan. 1943, Mr. Joseph F. Stockwell, father of Lt. David Hunt Stockwell, USNR.

dL David Hunt Stockwell, USNR.

FONE—Died as the result of a naval
maport plane crash in Southern Mendocino
(a, Calif., 100 miles north of San Francisco,
(bil., 21 Jan. 1943, Lt. Comdr. George R.
kma, attached to 14th Naval District, Pearl
larber, Survived by his wife, Mrs. Jean
khards Stone, River Forest, III.

STLIVAN—Died in St. Elizabeth's Hosmai, New York, 28 Jan. 1943, Mr. John Sulliua, father of Maj. William A. Sullivan, USA,
Il 2ad Serv. Command, Governors Island,
I. I.

I. T. TROMAS—Died in Louisville, Ky., 26 Jan. TROMAS—Died in Louisville, Ky., 26 Jan. 38, Mrs. Evert S. Thomas, wife of Maj. Thomas, prisoner; mother-in-law of Opt. Marion Daman, prisoner; also survived y her sons, Maj. Evert S. Thomas, jr., Forthady, Mich., W. O. James Thomas, stationed a Florida, and Mr. William Thomas, Chicago, ad her daughters, Mrs. Irene Ricketts is serving a Nerth Africa, and Mrs. Elizabeth Daman. Intermedia Was in Camp Zachary Taylor Army Condey, Louisville, Ky.

TROMAS—Died as the result of a training line crash west of Roswell, N. M., 30 Jan. 185, Av. Cadet John C. Thomas, Mason City,

THOMAS—Died as the result of a naval import plane crash in Southern Medocino (asy, Calif., 100 miles north of San Francisco, Calif., 21 Jan. 1943, Capt. Robert E.

Thomas, CEC, director Pacific division, Bu-reau of Yards & Docks. Survived by his wife, Mrs. Helen L. Thomas, Seattle.

TINGLE—Died as the result of a training plane crash west of Roswell, N. M., 30 Jan. 1943, Av. Cadet Alden Lavern Tingle, Mont-

TRETLER—Died as the result of a training plane crash near Midland, Tex., 31 Jan. 1943, Av. Cadet William E. Tretler, Cleveland,

VALZ—Died at Abington Memorial Hospital, Abington, suburb of Philadelphia, Pa., 29 Jan. 1943, Mrs. Edward V. Valz, wife of Comdr. Valz (MC) USN-Ret., and mother of Lt. Arthur M. Valz, USNR; Edward V. Valz, jr., PhM2c, USNR, and Mrs. Jergen B. Olson, wife of Lt. Col. Olson, AC, USA.

VANDERGRIFT—Died as the result of a medium bomber crash north of Columbia, S. C., 27 Jan. 1943, Capt. Arhtur P. Vandergrift, Memphis, Tenn.

Mempais, Tenn.

WADSWORTH—Died at Fort Banks Hospital, Fort Banks, Mass., 29 Jan. 1943, Col. Herbert A. Wadsworth, USA. Survived by his wife, Mrs. Antoinette Wadsworth, and two daughters, Mrs. John H. Michaelis, wife of Col. Michaelis, Fort Bragg, N. C., and Mrs. William T. Wingo, jr., widow of Maj. Wingo.

WEST—Died at the Chelsea Naval Hospital, oston, Mass., 2 Feb. 1943, Y2c Allen Lewis

West, jr.

WILCOX—Died in St. Mary's Hospital, Passale, N. J., 3 Feb. 1943, Mr. Harry C. Wilcox, father of Lt. Lawrence C. Wilcox, USA.

WOOD—Died in the Harkness Pavilion of the Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center, New York, 29 Jan. 1943, Mrs. Louisa Adriana Condit-Smith Wood, widow of Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood, USA, former chef of staff, USA, and Governor General of the Philippines; daughter of the late Col. and Mrs. John Condit-Smith, USA, and mother of Brig. Gen. Osborne C. Wood, La Luz, N. M., Miss Louisa Barbara Wood of New York, and the late Capt. Leonard Wood, jr.

ZEMURRAY—Died as the result of a plane

ZEMURRAY—Died as the result of a plane crash somewhere in Africa, 7 Jan. 1943, Maj. Samuel Zemurray, jr.

OBITUARIES

Rear Adm. Robert H. English, commander of the Pacific fleet submarine force, was among those killed when a namander of the Pacific fleet submarine force, was among those killed when a naval transport plane on a flight from Pearl Harbor to San Francisco crashed at the foot of a cliff in Southern Mendocino County, a hundred miles north of San Francisco, Calif. Bodies were brought out on pack horses and in Army jeeps, through seven miles of roadless brushland to the highway.

Admiral English, a native of Warrenton, Ga., celebrated his 55th birthday 16 Jan. He had been in submarine service continuously, ashore and afloat, since his graduation from the Naval Academy in 1911. He held the Mexican Service Medal, the Victory Medal, the American Defense Service Medal and the Navy Cross.

Admiral English is survived by his wife, Mrs. Eloise Walker English, who resides in the 4400 block Lowell St., N.W., Washington, D. C., and three children, Eloise, who is attending a WAVES training school at Mt. Holyoke, Mass., Robert Henry, Jr., and Cornella.

Funeral services were held at the Fort Meyer (Va.) Chapel at 1 p.m., Tuesday, 9 Feb. 1943. He was accorded full military honors and burial was in Arlington National Cemetery. Capt. R. D. Workman, Chaplain Corps, USN, officiated.

Honorary pallbearers were Rear Adm. O. C. Badger, USN; Rear Adm. B. H.

man, Chaplain Corps, USN, officiated.
Honorary pallbearers were Rear Adm.
O. C. Badger, USN; Rear Adm. B. H.
Bieri, USN; Capt. W. D. Chandler, USN;
Capt. J. C. Byrnes, USN; Capt. Alfred G.
Zimmerman, USN, and Capt. R. M.
Hinckley, USN.

Col. Herbert A. Wadsworth died at the Station Hospital, Fort Banks, Mass., 29 Jan. 1943.

A graduate of Idaho University and a member of Phi Delta Beta fraternity, he was commissioned in 1911, and almost his entire service was spent in the Infantry in Panama, France and various posts in the United States. His last station was with the 1st Service Command, Boston, where he was on duty in the In-

tion was with the 1st Service Command,
Boston, where he was on duty in the Inspector General's Office.

He is survived by his wife, Antoinette
(daughter of the late Capt. Trevor Norman, USA); a daughter, Mrs. John
Michaelis, wife of Li. Col. Michaelis,
Parachute Inf., and another daughter,
Mrs. W. T. Wingo, jr., whose husband,

Maj. Wingo, USMC, died recently at the Naval Hospital, Mare Island, Calif., and their year old daughter, Mary Wingo. Colonel Wadsworth was buried in Ar-lington National Cemetery, with full mili-tary honors, 2 Feb.

Mrs. L. Marguerite Valz, wife of Comdr. Edward V. Valz, MC, USN-Ret., until recently Medical Officer, Receiving Station, Navy Yard, Philadelphia, Pa., died Friday, 29 Jan. 1943, in the Abington Memorial Hospital, Abington, Pa., suburb of Philadelphia, Pa.

Memorial Hospital, Abington, Pa., suburb of Philadelphia, Pa.

Mrs. Valz, daughter of the late Dr. and Mrs. W. Irving Hyslop, and a member of an old Chestnut Hill (Philadelphia, Pa.) family, succumbed following a prolonged illness, Funeral services were held from her late residence, 7112 Lincoln Drive, Mt. Airy, Philadelphia, Pa., where she and Dr. Valz have resided for the past seven years.

Surviving are two sons, Lt. Arthur M. Valz, USNR, of New York City, and Edward V. Valz, jr., Pharmacist Mate, 2nd Class, USNR; a daughter, Mrs. Jergen B. Olson, wife of Lt. Col. J. B. Olson, AC, USA, of San Antonio, Tex.; a sister, Mrs. C. H. Brush, of Mt. Airy, Philadelphia, Pa.; and four grandchildren.

Awards and Decorations

Congressional Medal of Honor To Maj. Gen. Alexander A. Vandegrift, USMC, for outstanding and heroic accom-plishment against the Japanese on Guadsi-

canal.

Distinguished Service Cross
To Maj. Allan J. Sewart, jr., AC (posthumously), for extraordinary heroism in an
alr combat mission in the Solomons area 12

Distinguished Service Medal
To Lt. Comdr. James M. Robinson, USN,
for exceptionally meritorious service as Fleet

Gunnery Officer, US Asiatic Fieet, prior to and after the commencement of hostilities on

7 Dec. 1941.

Distinguished Flying Gress

To Lt. Norman S. Haber for piloting a naval patrol plane in action in the Solomon Islands area, being attacked by numerous Zero fighter planes for an hour.

To Lt. (jg) David Silver, naval patrol plane commander, for attacking and destroying an enemy plane in the Solomon Islands campaign.

To Lt. Norman K. Brady, commanding a naval patrol plane which rescued personnel of a plane shot down in the battle of Mid-

of a plane shot down in the basis way.

To Lt. Donald Jackson, naval patrol plane commander, for locating an enemy aircraft carrier in the Solomon Islands area and hitting it with a terpedo.

To Lt. (jg) James C. Boyden, pilot of naval patrol plane, for locating the enemy 560 milea from Midway and attacking with torpedoes from close range.

To Lt. (jg) A. L. Milis, pilot of naval patrol plane, for locating the enemy 560 miles from Midway and attacking with torpedoes from close range.

Midway and attacking with tortical close range.

To 2nd Lt. Benjamin J. Stone, jr., AC, USA, for heroism while acting as co-pilot of a B-17 airplane in formation of 30 bombers assigned to make daylight high-altitude bombing raid on Scheldam shipyards in enemy-occupied Holland.

To Sgt. John D. Sullivan, AC, USA, for extraordinary achievement while acting as ball-turret gunner of B-17 airplane on a daylight high-altitude attack on the airdrome at Courtal, enemy-occupied territory in France.

at Courtal, enemy-occupied territory in France.

To Maj. James V. Edmundson, USA (awarded by the Navy), for heroic and extraordinary schlevement while participating in an aerial flight as pilot of a B-17 Flying Fortress in the vicinity of Tulagi, Solomon Islands.

To let Li. James T. James USA (awarded

lands.
To 1st Lt. James T. Jarman, USA (awarded by the Navy), for heroic and extraordinary achievement while participating in aerial (Continued on Next Page)

CLASSIFIE D

Rate: 6 cents per word; minimum \$1.00. Forms close 5 p. m. Thursdays, Payment must be made before publication. Phone Hobart 6477.

BOOKS BY MAIL

ANY BOOK EVER PRINTED, Rare books located free. All books quoted promptly. Cash orders prepaid. Literary Mart, Dept. JF, 1650 Broadway, New York.

FOR RENT

LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA—Beautiful Wil-liamsburg-type house for duration. Seven rooms completely furnished, Servants' quar-ters. Reasonable servant available. Gar-dens. Eighty-five dollars per month. Mrs.

ORGANIZATIONS AND DETACHMENTS

Magazine Subscriptions for Day Rooms, Reading Rooms, Squad Rooms, etc., at spe-cial military rates. We list over 500 publica-tions. Agents for Universal Twin-Lock Bind-ers. Write for descriptive folder and catalog. SHEPARD W. DAVIS, Authorized Represent-ative, 30 Bay Street, Staten Island, New York.

SERVICE PRINTERS

OFFICERS' CARDS neatly printed or embossed; Printed cards in Gothic, Roman or Text Type \$1.25 per 100; Embossed \$2.25 per 100. (Samples Free.) SPECIAL OFFER 160 Officers' Cards, 100 Mrs. Cards and 100 Mr. and Mrs. Cards printed for only \$3.00; Embossed \$6.00. Cadet Classes write for special group prices. Orders on their way within 48 hours. Send clear copy or write for samples. All shipments prepaid when check or money order accompanies order. THE EDGEWOOD PRESS, "Service Printers," Edgewood, Maryland.

MAGAZINE SUBSCRIPTIONS

Before placing your order for magazine sub-scriptions write for our free booklet showing magazine prices. SCOTT CHESHIRE, MAGA-ZINE AGENCY, P. O. Box 847, San Antonio, Texas.

MAGAZINE SUBSCRIPTIONS

SPECIAL RATES for men in Service. TIME, \$3.50; LIFE, \$3.50; ESQUIRE, \$3.50; FORTUNE, \$6.00; COLLIERS, \$2.00; SATURDAY EVENING POST, \$2.00; CORONET, \$1.50; NEWS WEEK, \$3.25; AMERICAN, \$2.00; WOMANS HOME COMPANION, \$1.00; LADIE'S HOME JOURNAL, \$1.00; READER'S DIGEST, \$1.50; LIBERTY, \$1.75, and LOOK, \$2.00, Order from: Shepard W. Davis, Authorized representative, 30 Bay Street, Staten Island, N. Y.

INSIGNIA STATIONERY

ORGANIZATIONS: Did you know that you can have stationery personalized with your own Organization name and distinctive insignia, if you order from us as a group, instead of buying individually? Large quantities of stationery cost less and our Engraver can make plates for any design you desire placed on your letterheads. WRITE TODAY for prices and letterhead samples. SCOTT CHESHIRE, Military Stationery, P. O. Box 847, San Antonio, Texas.

COUNTRY HOMES

Southern Maryland bargain, 30 miles Washington, delightful climate. Colonial brickend 12-room dwelling; 6 fireplaces, cellar; on ridge overlooking Port Tobacco Valley; 123 acres excellent soil, rolling land, tenant house, farm buildings. Tenant will remain. \$12,500. Leonard Snider, La Plata, Maryland.

ATTENTION

LOS ANGELES HOTEL CHANCELLOR continues to allow 20% to 30% discount on rooms to Officers of Service—also to parents with sons in the Service. Quiet location.

ENGRAVERS

FREE SAMPLE OF OFFICERS' NAME CARDS only \$1.50 per 100. Mayfair, 284 Pearl Street, New York.

REAL ESTATE

"UTOPIA" Stuart, Florida, near "CAMP MURPHY," inviting Army and Navy families to join us. Write Dehon & Son, for colorful map.

ORGANIZATION FUNDS

MORNING REPORT, SICK REPORT, and DUTY ROSTER BINDERS, all three \$4.50; PUNISHMENT RECORD BINDER (A.R. 345-125), with 300 forms \$6.00; UNIVERSAL TWIN LOCKS MAGAZINE BINDERS, any size, \$2.75; (Name and Organisation stamped on above binders in 22 Karat Gold); CHARGE of QUARTERS BOOK, 375 sheets in binder \$8.60; SERVICE RECORD COVERS (A.R. 345-125), 200 for \$8,00; SIGN OUT BOOK, 375 sheets in binder \$8.50, We specialize in Organisation supplies. ORDER TODAY! Satisfaction guaranteed. SCOTT CHESHIRE, P.O., Box \$47, San Antonio, Texas.

FINANCE

∞

MERCHANT MARINE

Financial Digest

How serious is the danger of inflation was revealed by Treasury Officials to the House Appropriations Committee this week. Under Secretary of the Treasury Bell estimates that the national income for the current calendar year will be \$115 billions, whereas the value of consumers goods produced will be in the neighborhood of \$70 billions. Here is an excess purchasing power of \$45 billions, and unless it is controlled runaway prices will be inevitable. To assure this control, as well as to produce revenue for Treasury well as to produce revenue for Treasury payment of war bills, Secretary Mor-genthau proposed collection at the source withholding tax of 19% on all wages salaries after credits, this in addiand salaries after credits, this in addition to the existing victory tax of 5%. There also has been suggested that collections at the source be applied to other income. Besides using taxation to prevent inflation, the steps taken to gain the same end are borrowings from the people in the form of government bonds and stamps, rationing and the freezing of stamps, rationing, and the freezing o prices. Hating as it does to increase taxes and the freezing of prices. Hatting as it does to increase taxes, Congress is indicating a purpose to slash all expenditures other than those related to the war. Any success in this direction will mean perhaps a minor reduction in the taxes to be imposed. The President announced that to pay the expenses of the war during the next fiscal year higher levies are necessary to raise an additional \$16 billions. There is a growing sentiment in Congress in favor of a sales tax, to be known as such and not hidden, but the President is opposed to this plan, and it is not likely to be adopted.

According to the Department of Com-

According to the Department of Com merce, the total outlay for war in 1942 was \$54 billions. During that year, industrial production rose 15% and manufacturing production 17%. The physical volume of transportation was more than 25% above 1941, and 13% more electric power was produced. During the year, power was produced. During the year, the guidance of economic activity passed

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES

Invest Bldg., 15th & K Sts

largely into Government hands. As the buyer of one-third of all goods and ser-vices produced, the Federal Government decided within broad limits what should be produced. As controller of the flow of basic materials and new productive equip-ment, it also determined what should not be produced. By its partial controls over prices, its power to allocate and ration commodities and basic public services commodities and make public services such as transportation and communication, it also dominated distribution. By the year-end the basic policy-making powers over nearly all types of economic activity were being exercised by the Government. Actual conduct of economic operations remained however allower the erations remained, however, almost enrely in private hands.

Notwithstanding the extensive and in-

tensive growth of Governmental controls, private enterprise continued to function in the usual manner for a year function in the usual manner for a year of prosperity. Aggregate corporate profits before taxes broke all existing records. After taxes they were only about 6 per cent below the 1941 all-time peak. Industrial disputes, although at low levels for a prosperous year, were by no means negligible. Not even vital war industries were free from their disrupting effects. Business failures declined to low levels. Although free open-market prices ceased Although free open-market prices ceased to be the prime factor governing the dis-tribution of many commodities, especially of those vital to the war effort, open-market wages continued very largely to govern the flow of available manpower into alternative industries.

Col. Estes Commands MP's

Col. Howell M. Estes, Cav., USA, has taken over as Commanding Officer of the Provisional Military Police Command for the First Service Command, with headquarters in Boston.

Keep UP-TO-DATE by reading the Army and Navy Journal. Renew your subscription promptly and keep up-to-date.

INSURANCE COMPANY

ASHINGTON, D.C

Awards and Decorations (Continued from Preceding Page)

flight during action in the Solomon Islands.
To 1st Lt. Albert N. Thom, USA (awarded by the Navy), for extraordinary achievement as bombardler of a B-17 Flying Fortress in action in the vicinity of Tulagi, Solomon Is-

To Maj. George E. Glober, AC, for extra-

To Maj. George E. Glober, AC, for extraordinary achievement while participating in
an air flight, 10 Dec. 1942, in a B-17 airplane
on a search mission out of Guadalcanal.
To Lt. Comdr. Robert R. Johnson, USN,
for heroism and extraordinary achievement
in an aerial flight as Commander of a Bombing Squadron in the Battle of Midway.
To Lt. Ray Davis, USN, for heroism and
extraordinary achievement in an aerial flight
as pilot in a Scouting Squadron in the Battle of Midway.

of Midway. To Lt. William H. Gibbs, USN, for heroism

d extraordinary achievement as pilot o airplane during the Aleutian Islands cam

ign.
To Lt. James E. Vose, jr., USN, and Lt.
g) Frank E. Christofferson, USNR, for
roism and extraordinary achievement as
lot in a Bombing Squadron in the Battle of

heroism and extraordinary achievement as pilot in a Bombing Squadron in the Battle of Midway.

To Lt. (jg) George Formanek, USNR (wounded in action), for heroism and extraordinary achievement as pilot of a fighter plane in the Battle of Midway.

To Ens. Don T. Griswold, USNR (post-tumously), for heroism and extraordinary schievement as pilot of a scouting plane in the Battle of Midway.

To Ens. Clarence E. Vammen, jr., USNR (missing in action), for extraordinary achievement and heroic conduct as a pilot of a Scouting Squadron in the Battle of Midway.

To Thomas E. Merritt, ACRM, USN; Lloyd F. Childers, ARMSe, USN, for extraordinary achievement in the Battle of Midway.

To Eugene K. Braun, ARM2c, USN, for heroic achievement in the Battle of Midway.

Navy Cross

Navy Cross

To Ens. Albert K. Earnest, USNR, Navy
Cross and Gold Star (equivalent to two Navy
Crosses), for heroism in the Battle of Mid-

way.

To Lt. Allan Rothenberg, patrol wing, for torpedoing two Japanese cruisers in the Solo-

mons area.

To Lt. William S. Guest, USN, for heroic action against the enemy in Tulagi Harbor and the Coral Sea.

and the Coral Sea.

To Comdr. William R. Hollingsworth, USN, for extreme heroism and courageous devotion to duty as Commanding Officer of a Bombing Squadron against enemy forces in Kwajalein Atoli, Marshali Islands, 1 Feb.

To Lt. John N. Hughes, USN, for extra-ordinary heroism and conspicuous devotion to duty as Commanding Officer of a US ship

to duty as Commanding Officer of a US ship in offensive action in Badoeng Straits, Netherlands East Indies, Feb. 1942.

To Lt. (jg) Floyd E. Moan, USN, for extraordinary heroism and courageous perseverance as pilot in a Bombing Squadron in dive bombing attacks in Tulagi Harbor and in an attack on an enemy aircraft carrier in the Coral Sea.

in an attack on an enemy aircraft carrier in the Coral Sea.

To Lt. (jg) Tony F. Schneider, USNR, for extraordinary heroism and distinguished service as pilot in a Bombing Squadron in the Battle of Midway.

To Ens. Francis R. Sanborn, USNR, for extraordinary heroism.

To Ens. Francis R. Sanborn, USNR, for extraordinary heroism and courageous devotion to duty as pilot in a Torpedo Squadron action against enemy forces at Tulagi Harbor and in the Battle of the Coral Sea.

To Ch. Mach. Stephen B. Smith, USN, and Mach. Albert W. Winchell, USN, for extraordinary heroism and courageous devotion to duty while piloting an airplane of a Torpedo Squadron in the Battle of Midway.

pedo Squadron in the Battle of Midway.

Silver Star

To Capts. Willis E. Jacobs, Paul H. Payne and Manford K. Wagnon, all AC, Oak Leaf Cluster, for gallantry in action in the vicinity of Ramos Island, Solomon group.

To T.5 Charles J. Morris, FA, USA, for gallantry in action 19 Dec. 1942 on Guadalcanal.

To Pvt. Preston M. Roberts, FA, for gallantry in action 19 Dec. 1942 on Guadalcanal.

To Pvt. Aaron G. Jones, USAMC, for gallantry in action 21 Nov. 1942 on Guadalcanal.

To Sgt. Maj. Vouza, British constabulary, a native of the Solomon Islands, for stendfastly refusing to disclose the disposition of USMC units, despite bayoneting by Japanese soldiers.

QUICK LOANS TO REGULAR **OFFICERS**

by wire or Air Mail-Monthly payments.

W. H. HOFHEIMER CO., INC. 300-A Citizens Bunk Bidg., Norfolk, Va.

To Col. Robert C. Macon, Inf., who was h command of a regiment which established the command the day of the landings in Name

To Sgt. Charles R. Argo, Inf., for vale

To Sgt. Charles R. Argo, Inf., for valores action in bringing a wounded officer to safey and recovering the body of an enlisted main North Africa.

To Sgt. Frederick Turing Bear, Inf., for volunteering to cross hostile artillery fire to put an enemy machine gun nest out of action the day of the landings in North Africa.

To Pvt. 1c Everett P. Cardullo, Inf., for capturing a platoon of Senegalese and causing the release of a group of American infantrymen the day of the landings in North Africa.

To Pvt. 1c Perry Coburn, Inf., for recovering a machine gun from the surf. the day of

ing a machine gun from the surf, the day of

ing a machine gun from the surf, the day of the landings in North Africa.

To Pvt. 1c John L. Cupka, Int., was allenced an enemy artillery emplacement win a type of gun he had never before used dering the landing in North Africa.

To Pvt. 1c George Meyers, Int., for mistaining a vital ammunition supply line under heavy fire the day of the North African landings.

Ings.
To Pvt. 1c Bert S. Rodman, Inf., for saving

a machine gun and landings.

To Pvt. Kurt Steinbach, Inf., for knocks

To Pvt. wartillery piece to get through out an enemy artillery piece to get throughostile territory with an important message

(Continued on Next Page)

Merchant Marine

The total of dead and missing American merchant seamen during the first year of the war, 3,200, was 3.8 per cent of the total number of merchant seamen, the Office of War Information stated this week. This percentage of losses, it was said, is much greater than the rate of losses in the armed forces, which was three-fourths of

one per cent for the first year of the war. Most of the missing probably are dead. Rear Adm. Emory S. Land, War Shipping

Administrator, has reported.

If all 3,200 dead and missing seame are counted as dead, this number is near ly equal to the total of Army, Marine Corps and Coast Guard dead during the first 13 months of the war. Dead for the services are: Army, 2,193; Marine Corps. 1,201; Coast Guard, 51; Navy, 4,657.

ianplei hecuti

To Lt

pllante of a US

To L

Anders; in.; Cap Capt. (f (then 2 fiverets

Despite an expected increase in enems submarine attacks on merchant shipping in 1943, a greater percentage of survivale is expected, due to more escort venels better armed ships and crews more ex perienced in handling of ships in war.

Blackouts for Vessels

Air raid and blackout regulations have been issued by Vice Adm. Russell R Waesche, Commandant of the Const Guard, to cover vessels, ports and water front facilities in all east coast states from Maine to Florida.

The regulations become effective if Feb. They have been coordinated with regulations issued by the Army, the Nam and the Office of Civilian Defense, and are designed to give ships and waterfrom the results of the second the maximum safety possible and yet poss mum of interruption.

South Portland Yard

Under heavy attack in Congress lecause it did not cancel its contract with the South Portland (Maine) Shipbullding Corporation, the Maritime Commission this week announced that it has installed a new management in the company, and reduced and abolished the fees to be pull to the concern.

The commission stated that it believes its action "has met the primary objectives recommended" by the House Marchant Marine and Fisheries Committee and the Truman Committee, and its "safeguard the government's interest with a minimum of interference to production". a minimum of interference to production

Order 4 More Tugs

Contract for four additional woode tugs was awarded by the Maritime Co-mission this week to Arthur G. Blair, Br. of Yonkers, N. Y., bringing the total of tugs ordered in connection with the mission's barge program to 39.

VITAL INFORMATION is in every issue the Army and Navy Journal. Prompt reserved of your subscription will insure you age

AUTO INSURANCE RATES REDUCED

Initial Gasoline Ration Book discounts are allowed depending upon the type of Ration Book or Books you have. You can also save money in connection with all other forms of automobile insurance.

This STOCK COMPANY serving ONLY GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES, RE-SERVE AND NATIONAL GUARD OFFICERS AND MEMBERS OF THEIR IMMEDIATE FAMILY-NATIONWIDE-affords real savings and is worthy of your investigation. Compare their rates with those of other reliable companies and you, like thousands of others will be convinced.

Complete information and rates will be furnished promptly. SEND COUPON BELOW TODAY.

Complete Information pended for correct ration

	(Please Print)		
Here is the description of my car			A-11
YearMake	Model	No. Cyl.	
Type of Body	Motor No.		
Purchase Date	New Used	Cost \$	
Name	Occupation		
Residence	Post Office_		
County	State	<u> </u>	
My Present Insurance Expires			- 1

, who was in established a ngs in North

for valorous icer to safety

ear, Inf., for tillery fire to out of action a Africa. Illo, Inf., for e and causing can infantry-forth Africa. , for recover. f, the day of

n, Inf., who accement with the used dur-

f., for saving orth African

for knocking get through

of the total week. This

sses in the e-fourths of

of the war. y are dead, ar Shipping

ing seeme

ber is near

ny, Maria during the

rine Corps 4,657. e in ene

nt shipping

of survivale

and water

ffective 17 nated with

se, and are vaterfronts nd yet per

ngress le tract with hipbuilding

is installe

to be paid

it believe ary objectionse Mer-

Committe and will

terest wit

itime Com

Blair, Inc. ne total d

h the con

k ations ha Russell R.

age) . g American irst year of

Awards and Decorations (Continued from Preceding Page)

(Cominued from Preceding Page)
to day of the North African landings.
To Pri. Paul E. Bruss, Inf., for rescuing a
site solder from drowning the day of the
set African landings.
To Pri. Reino Wayrynen, Inf., for saving
a inserican machine gun from being lost in
the north day of the North African land-

he surf the day of the North African landings.
To ist Lt. Jean D. Jackson, AAF, (posthusealy) for gallantry in action over Camp
we Hunt, New Guinea, 27 Aug. 1942.
To 8. Sgt. Jack W. Coleman (posthumously)
sg gallantry in action over Mando, Celebes
hands, 16 Jan. 1942.
To 8. Sgt. James E. Houchins (posthumousny for gallantry in action over Madoera, off
the ceast of Java, 8 Feb. 1942.
To 8gt. Earl W. Snyder (posthumously) for
galantry in action over Milne Bay, New
gamanty in action over Milne Bay, New
gamanty in action over Rabaul, New Britain,
10t. 1942.

minuty in action over Rabaul, New Britain, 10ct. 1942.

76 Sgts. Meddie N. Poirier and George 19ts, 1r., and Cpl. Maurice A. Thomas, for minuty in action over Rabaul, New Britain, 34g. 1942.

76 Capt. Freederick C. Eaton, jr., Oak Leaf Omier, for gallantry in action over Rabaul, 196 Britain, 29 Aug. 1942.

76 Capt. Francis R. Royal, for gallantry a action over the jungle north of Zaka, New Omica, 16 June 1942.

76 Ist Lt. Ernest L. Reid, for gallantry in stion over Rabaul, New Britain, 23 Feb. 1942.

78 Ist Lt. Coleman Stripling, for gallantry action over Milne Bay, New Guinea, 26 ing. 1942.

i scion over Milne Bay, New Guinea, 20 16, 1942. To let Lt. Paui I. Williams, for gallantry in scion over Midway Island, 3 June 1942. To 2nd Lt. John F. Hopkins, for gallantry a scion over Rabaul, New Britain, 9 Oct.

To 2nd Lt. Emanuel Snitkin for gallantry a action over Rabaul, New Britain, 7 Aug.

10 M. Sgt. Ralph J. Stiles, for gallantry in ation over Rabaul, New Britain, 29 Aug.

To T. Sgt. Charles C. Schlerholz, AAF, for gliantry in action south of Gasmata, New Missia, 1 Aug. 1942.
To Sgt. Kenneth A. Gradle and Cpl. James C. Underwood, for gallantry in action over absal, New Britain, 9 Oct. 1942.
To Condr. Irving D. Wiltsie, USN, for outsinding gallantry and heroic devotion to biy as Navigator, USS Yorktown, in the Batte of Midway.

for Midway.

To Lt. Comor. Clare B. Smiley, USN, for caspicuous gallantry and intrepidity as facultive Officer of the USS Stewart in action quist enemy Japanese forces in Badoeng

To Lt. Comdr. William W. Fitts, USN, for allantry and intrepidity as Executive Officer of a US ship in the Aleutian Islands Cam-

To Id. James C. Legg, USN, for extreme allanty and conspicuous devotion to duty we Cammanding Officer of a US ship during spentions following the attack on the USS

whown, To Lt. (jg) Francis G. Blasdell, USN, for allasty in action and meritorious devotion duty as Asst. Damage Control Officer dur-the attack on the USS Marbichead by

lef the attack on the USS Marblehead by camy Japanese bombers. To Ena Allan Rothenburg, USNR, for convictors gallantry and intrepid service as dismander of a patrol plane in action against easy forces in the Battle of Midway. To Ens. Ployd M. Symons, USN, for gallatry in action while attached to the USS Team of the Japanese aerial tiack on the Navy Yard, Cavite, P. I. To Mach. Paul R. Selfert, USN, for consistency gallantry and intrepidity while in date of ergineering aboard the USS Steward diring action against enemy forces in fideng Strait.

To Guaner Ralph W. Cook, USN, for gallatry in action while attached to the USS Igness on the occasion of the Japanese aerial tiack on the Navy Yard, Cavite, P. I.

Air Medal

disco on the occasion of the Japanese aerial disco the Navy Yard, Cavite, P. I.

Air Medal

To the following officers and enlisted men, al Ac, for meritorious service in trans-At-inte aerial flights: Maj. (then 1st Lt.) John K. Carr; Capt. (then 2nd Lt.) Leo G. Clarke, 2: Capt. (then 2nd Lt.) Leo G. Clarke, 2: Capt. (then 2nd Lt.) Hoss; Capt. (then 2nd Lt.) Boharla L. Marshall; Capt. Street W. Holstrom (then 2nd Lt.); WO (jg) (then 3. Sgt.) Donald D. Greenawait; M. Sgt. (then 8. Sgt.) Donald D. Greenawait; M. Sgt. (then 8. Sgt.) Stever Fedinick; T. Sgt. (then 5. Sgt.) William D. Oimstead; T. Sgt. (then S. Sgt.) John A. Oshman; B. Sgt. Joseph J. Carles A. Horton.

To the following American fighter pilots, seawhere in England: Capts. Donald J. M. Maksien and Seiden R. Edner; 1st Lts. Janes A. Clark, jr., Richard McMinn, Gilbert O. Halsey, and Cadman V. Padgett, and

2nd Lts. Roy W. Evans and Vernon A. Boehle, To Capts. Ralph E. Lehr and Frank J. Mil-ler; 1st Lt. William M. Tharpe, Richard O. Johnson and Joseph M. Obliaski, and S. Sgt. Gall L. Bahr, all AC, in North Africa, for dropping American parachute troops from an aircraft entirely lacking in defensive fire-

power.
To Henry T. Gorrell, UP correspondent for extreme gallantry in saving the life of an American bomber crew member who was wounded during a raid on Navarine, Crete, 3 Oct. 1942.

wounded during a raid on Navarine, Crete, 3 Oct. 1942.

To Lt. (jg) Norman F. Vandivier, USNR, (missing in action) for meritorious conduct in aerial flight, as a member of a Bombing Squadron participating in the Marshall Islands attack, 1 Feb. 1942.

To Lt. (jg) August A. Barthes, USNR, for meritorious achievement while participating in aerial flight as Commander of a patrol plane during rescue operations after the Battle of Midway, 9 June 1942.

To Milo L. Kimberlin, AMM3c, USN, for meritorious achievement as gunner of an airplane in a Bombing Squadron in action against the enemy in the Battle of Midway, 4-6 June, 1942.

against the enemy in the Battle of Midway, 4-6 June, 1942.

To Lt. William T. O'Dowd, first pilot of a patrol plane in the Battle of Midway, who landed his plane in the open sea to rescue five men in a rubber raft.

To Lt. (Jg) William E. Cannon, first pilot of a patrol plane in action in the Solomon Islands area.

or a patroi pane in action in the solomon is-lands area.

To George D. Brundige, CAP, bow gunner, and Leslie P. Franzi, AMM3c, waist gunner of a PBY plane attacking a Japanese sea-plane several hundred miles northeast of the

plane several hundred miles northeast of the Solomon Islands.

To Delson P. Fish, APIc, radio operator of patrol plane for helping locating an enemy aircraft carrier on which a successful torpedo attack was made.

To David B. Small, APIc, pilot of a patrol plane in action in the Solomon Islands.

To Orvall D. Mendenhall, AMMic, waist gunner in patrol plane, who, although badly wounded continued to fire his gun during action over the Solomons, and to Kenneth W. Copeland, AMM2c, for participating in the same action.

same action.

To William C. Gray, ACRM, and AMC2e Warren B. Totten for participating in two actions of a patrol plane which made successful torpedo attacks on two cruisers.

Navy and Marine Corps Medal To Robert H. Bennett, ACMM, USN, and Edward J. Stewart, SM2c. USN, for distin-guished heroism during the Battle of Mid-

way.

To Walter S. Cochran, jr., PM2c, USN;
Douglas M. Moore, SK2c, USN; Paul Meuleveld, SK3c, USN; Elvin Bell, MA2c, USNR,
and Walter L. Stacy, S1c, USN, for service
aboard the USS Lexington in the Battle of

aboard the USS Lexington in the Battle of the Coral Sea.

Purple Heart
To Cpl. (then Pvt.) Russell D. Johnson, Bronse Oak Leaf Cluster, for wounds received in action at Del Monte air field, P. I., 13 Apr. 1942.

Foreign Decorations

To Lt. Gen. Walter Krueger, USA, Commander of the Southern Defense Command and 3rd Army, the Order of the Axtee Eagle, (in the grade of Baldric), highest decoration awarded by the Mexican government, for his work in fostering friendly relations between the United States and Mexico over a period of

Offshore Naval Bases

Offshore Naval Bases

Rear Adm. Jules James, commandant of the United States naval operating base at Bermuda, stated 31 Jan. that the work of building the offshore bases is "approaching a satisfactory conclusion." Speaking at the annual dinner of the Speaker of the Assembly in Hamilton, Admiral James said: "The establishment of our bases and the successful conduct of our military operations could never have been possible by our efforts alone." Both he and Vice Adm. Sir Alban Curteis, senior British naval officer in the Western Atlantic, emphasized the need for continued vigilance in Bermuda. continued vigilance in Bermuda.

Missing on Flight

Still unreported on a flight over the Caribbean is the Army Air Forces air-plane carrying 7 Air Corps officers and 2 non-commissioned officers. On board

2 non-commissioned officers. On board were:
Col. Walter Sumpter Smith, AC, Chief of Transport and Facilities Division, Directorate of Air Support Command, Hq., AAF; Maj. Lewin B. Barringer, AC, chief of the glider production and training unit, Division of Air Support Command, Hq., AAF; 1st Lt. John L. D'Azzo, AC; 1st Lt. Anees K. Khoury, AC; 2nd Lt. John T. Torrillo, AC; 2nd Lt. Albert O. Bain, AC; 2nd Lt. John G. Marvin, AC; T. Sgt. Joseph Dragelis, AC; and Sgt. John A. Miller, AC.

U. S. COAST GUARD

A LARGE number of temporary pro-motions to junior grades in the Coast Guard was approved by the President on

The official promotion order states:

The official promotion order states:

"Subject to the conditions and procedure specified in Alcoast 50 and conditions and procedure set forth herein, the President on 29 Jan. 1943 appointed the following officers on the active list of the Coast Guard to the grades indicated for temporary service:

"To grade or rank of lieutenant (jg) with rank as such from 15 Dec. 1942—all warrant officers serving under acting appointments issued since 20 June 1941, including those temporarily promoted to chief warrant rank.

"To grade or rank of lieutenant with rank as such from 31 Dec. 1942—all Regular and Reserve officers now serving in the rank of lieutenant (jg) whose signal numbers are 3112, to and including 31258.

"To grade or rank of lieutenant (jg) with rank as such from 31 Dec. 1942—Regular and Reserve officers now serving in the grade-of ensign whose signal numbers are 31615 to and including 32366.

including 32036.

including 32036.
"To grade or rank of lieutenant (ig) to rank from 31 Dec. 1942—all Regular and Reserve chief warrant officers now serving as such whose date of rank as chief is prior to

such whose date of rank as chief is prior to 30 April 1942.

"To grade or rank of lieutenant (jg) with rank as such from 31 Dec. 1942—all Regular and Reserve warrant officers whose date of appointment as such is prior to 30 April 1942 as shown in the precedence list of 1 July 1942.

"If in the opinion of the commanding officer, the appointee is mentally, morally and professionally qualified to perform general duty in the rank stated herein and is not involved in disciplinary action, proceed as follows:

duty in the rank stated herein and is not involved in disciplinary action, proceed as follows:

At units operating under district Coast Guard officers, commanding officer, should direct the appointee to report for examination by at least one medical officer to determine his physical fitness to perform general duty in the rank to which he is being appointed. If found physically qualified, commanding officers should certify to district coast guard officer that the officer is mentally, morally and professionally qualified to perform general duty in the rank to which being appointed and is not involved in disciplinary action. If district coast guard officer appointee of the promotion and forward certification of the commanding officer together with his own certification and the report of the medical examination to Hendquarters. If he disapproves, he should return all papers to Headquarters.

"At units not operating under district coast guard officers, commanding officer should submit required certifications with report of the physical examination direct to Headquarters and notify appointee of his promotion.

"It is the direct responsibility of district

Headquarters and notify appointee of his promotion.

"It is the direct responsibility of district coast guard officers and commanding officers to withhold promotion of any officer not considered fully qualified to perform general duty in the rank specified herein.

"Headquarters must be notified immediately of appointments withheld and reasons for withholding should be fully stated.

"Authority to effect appointments under this Alcoast is terminated immediately in each instance where appointment is withheld for any reason; further action by Headquarters is necessary to effect later promotions in each instance.

"In the case of Reserve officers the words 'qualified to perform general duty' as used in this dispatch do not necessarily mean ability to perform sen duty but are meant to include the performance at any location of such duty as is appropriate to the rank to which promoted and which is consistent with the qualifications for which the officer was appointed.

"Physical defects waived on original ap-

pointed.

"Physical defects waived on original pointment will not be considered disqual

ing. "Regular and Reserve officers who have previously been promoted and who have had their appointments revoked and those who have been excluded by name under previous Alcoasts are not eligible for appointment hereunder. Such cases will be handled individually by Headquarters."

Reduce Annual Examinations
Coast Guard officers who have taken a
physical examination for promotion or
other purposes since 30 June 1942 and
whose reports of examinations have been received at Headquarters are deemed to have complied with the requirement of Article 3041.1 of Coast Guard Reulations which requires an annual physical examination each year, to be completed during the first quarter of the year. Examinations taken since 30 June 1942 meet the requirement insofar as the quarter ending 31 March 1941 is concerned. Name Head for Auxiliary
Capt. Chester H. Jones, USCG, formerly chief personnel officer at Headquarters
and formerly head of the General Board,
has been named chief director of the
Coast Guard Auxiliary. This assignment
was formerly held as an additional duty
by Capt. Ellis Reed-Hill, USCG, Coast
Guard mubils relations officer. Guard public relations officer.

Guard public relations officer.

Three Launchings Set
Three large Coast Guard ice-breakers
are scheduled to be launched during the
next few weeks at the San Pedro yard of
the Western Pipe and Steel Company.
The Breaker "Eastwind" will be
launched today, 6 Feb., with Mrs. Edward
H. Thiele, wife of Commander Thiele,
as sponsor. On 27 Feb. the "Southwind"
will sed down the ways with Mrs. Edward

will go down the ways with Mrs. Edward D. Jones, wife of Rear Admiral Jones, co-D. Jones, where of Rear Admiral Jones, co-ordinator of port security activities on the West Coast, christening the vessel. Scheduled for launching 30 March is the "Westwind." The sponsor will be Mrs. Stanley V. Parker, wife of Rear Admiral Parker, district coast guard officer of the 3rd Naval District and coordinator of 3rd Naval District and coordinator of port security activities on the east coast. The three sister ships join the "North-wind" already letterbed

wind," already launched.

Mrs. Edward Kent, wife of Commander
Kent, will launch the 180-foot cutter
"Ironwood" at the Coast Guard Yard on

No Drinks for Boys in Jersey Tavern keepers in Cape May and At-lantic Counties, New Jersey, will be able to spot Coast Guardsmen under 21 years of age at a glance, and will serve liquors

of age at a glance, and will serve liquors to the youths at their own risk. Mr. Alfred E. Driscoll, New Jersey Alcoholic Beverage Control Commission-er, announced this week that Coast Guardsmen under 21 have been required to wear leggings when on liberty, and liquor dispensers have been informed of the order. the order.

Twenty-one newly commissioned Coast Guard SPAR officers, the second group to be indoctrinated at the U. S. Coast Guard Academy at New London, Conn., will be on their way to stations in various parts of the country a few minutes after their classes end at the Academy today.

The women officers will leave the Academy with less official ceremony than the first class of 13 commissioned officers of the SPARS which was reviewed, on departure, by Rear Adm. James Pine, Superintendent of the Academy. Saturday's leavetakers will get only a hearty handshake and their commissions from the admiral. It will be like that from now on, because Admiral Pine believes this is no time for ceremony.

Thirteen of the newly commissioned officers have been assigned to duties at Naval Officer Procurement Stations where SPAR and WAVE applications for enlightent are made. They are:

Naval Officer Procurement Stations where SPAR and WAVE applications for enlistment are made. They are:
Cleveland, Ohio-Lt. (1g) Mary H. Arbena Detroit, Mich.—Ens. Elisabeth C. Barmes Indianapolis, Ind.—Ens. Jane H. Binckley Minneapolis, Minn.—Ens. Donassue Bee St. Louis, Mo.—Ens. Betty Baur Dallas, Texas—Ens. Betty L. Larr Houston, Texas—Ens. Eugenia Lawrence Nashville, Tenn.—Ens. Dorothy L. Nims Oklahomn City, Okla.—Ens. Mable E. Martin Pittsburgh, Pa.—Ens. Dorothy E. Leonard Richmond, Va.—Ens. Catherine Cockburn Seattie, Wash.—Lt. (1g) Laura D. Bevis Baltimore, Md.—Ens. Elizabeth Hall
Three of the SPARS, Lt. (1g) Virginia H. Blunt, Ens. Jessie M. Gill, and Ens. Elizabeth Hutchison, will report to Headquarters.

Lt. (jg) Ineva R. Meyer will report to Cedar Falls, Ia.

Cedar Fails, Ia.

The remaining four SPARS, Lt. Margaret Stephenson, Lt. (jg) Ethel A. Kaump, Ens. Lillian A. Murray and Ens. Margaret E. Thomas, will report to Hunter College where a large "boot" camp for enlisted SPARS, WAVES and the soon-to-be-formed Marine Corps Women's Reserve is being established.

VITAL INFORMATION is in every issue of the Army and Nevy Journal. Prompt renormal of your subscription will insure you against

mainder.

The c ns au

edal fe Every

Text o

Secretary Knox Inspects

Returning to Pearl Harbar this week after a tour of the Pacific, Secretary of the Navy Knox spoke as follows:

"My survey of Pearl Harbor and Oahu is the first since my visit here a few days after the first attack. I find it transformed into a fortress and I think Oahu now is adequately defended and the men who comprise the de-fense are thoroughly aware of their respon-

"I found Midway in a very satisfactory condition of defense, We recognize the immense danger of this one of the most exposed posts in the Pacific. Outstanding here and at all other posts is the blazing spirit of offensive by the officers and men of all services. The same applies to Johnston, Paimyrs, Canton (mid-Pacific islands). At the Fijis I found Sir Philip Mitchell, the British Governer, most hospitable and the state of our defense and projects there fine.
"In the New Hebrides I found the base far

"In the New Hebrides I found the base far more advanced than expected.

"On Guadalcanal I think we have dissi-ted the threat of the Japanese ground rees. We are now dominating the island. I went to the front lines with Admiral Halses went to the front lines with Admiral Halssy and visited the front-line battalion command and talked to the enlisted men. I cannot emphasize too much the edge of our men there. It does one's heart good to talk with them. Their one thought is to get to the enemy and drive him out. The Army had the remaining Japs there pocketed in ravines and facing starvation.

"In my judgment, it may be a fallacious one, ut my opinion is that the Japanese have bandoned any idea of reinforcement of their coops there and within the next thirty days il organised resistance on Guadalcanal will

disappear.

"On another island, not far away—I cannot disclose its location—I visited a fine hospital. I never saw a finer field hospital, and there were twenty-five to thirty nurses there. That makes the men happy. It is possible that within twenty-four hours after a man is wounded on Guadaicanal he can be on a hospital bed, with the best surgeons in the world taking care.

world taking care.

"One of our greatest enemies is malaris. The Army and Navy are thoroughly aware of how great this is, and the most modern means are being used to meet this peril. I can say that the men can get better attention for malaria there than they could at home. The spirit of the men in the kospitals is wonderful. The blasing courage of these fellows is semething I'll never forget, and I do hope this message can get to the folks at homehow fine the hospital service is and what good care is being taken of them.
"Noumen is just a little piece of America

"Noumea is just a little piece of America set down in New Caledonia. It has the quality of a mining town in boom days. The natives never saw so much money and the wave of prosperity is beyond their wildest dreams. It is marvelous how we get things done over hight.

is marvelous how we get things done over night.

"At the Fijis I met two men who had been decorated, Sullivan and Murphy. Sullivan is a Navy officer and Murphy a Marine. I told them the story of how during the last war, while I was in France, Mrs. Knox used to read the casualty lists every day—the K section of the list. Later she told me that every day something was happening to a Kelly.

"The Irish are always in the thick of the fight. It was Sullivan who said that the fighting at Guadalcanal 'has made Christians of us all."

"There are no heathens in a fox hole," Murphy added.

"There are no heathens in a fox hole," Murphy added.

"Samea is in fine shape. Like all the other posts, it is prepared for any possible attack that might come.

"On one island I saw one of the best airfields I ever saw anywhere. It was made of volcanic red dust. The rain cements the dust and every rain makes it a better field.

"One of my most vivid impressions was that of the tremendous pride in offensive spirit encountered everywhere, the skill of the administration and the building of bases.

"We are giving the Japs lots to worry about in the Pacific. In a war of attrition the advantage is all ours. In our vastly greater power of building and in that type of warfare—I am not saying this is the only type—ultimate victory is certain."

Asked whether any particular weapon will be essential to victory, he replied: "Such questions are foolish; we have welded our weapons—the air, the ground

led our weapons—the air, the ground surface ships."

Mr. Knex referred to Admiral Nimits a question about the Aleutians situation. The admiral said: "Operations are pro-

The admiral said: "Operations are proceeding satisfactorily there. The threat from the Aleutians is diminishing." Secretary Knox continued:
"It was very gratifying to see the results of Rear Adm. Ben Moreell's organization of the Seabees. Their personnel is of the highest, trained in the various crafts which they abandoned with the opportunity of higher

wages to take the lower wages in this war work in combat zones. I found that the degree of satisfaction could not be exaggerated. They are anxious to come to grips with the enemy and every one regards himself as part of the combatant troops.

"Some of the tasks they have achieved are almost superhuman. One airfield was built in seventeen days out of a jungle. Their courage and dogged determination, not only in hostile climates but with physical handicaps, is displayed with such resolution that they have covered themselves with glory. It was fine to find this fighting spirit animating every one.

"I was happy to bring the message to the men in these remote areas that they are not

"I was happy to bring the message to the men in these remote areas that they are not forgotten. I want to assure every one in the Pacific that the people of the United States are deeply concerned and tremendously interested in what is happening in this Pacific area. There is not the slightest desire among military heads, from the President down, to minimize the importance of this area and the fighting in this area.

"The fighting being done in this area is by Americans, almost exclusively, in addition to the Australians and New Zealanders, and the whole of America has its eyes on this area."

Secretary Knox, who, with Admiral

whole of America has its eyes on this area."
Secretary Knox, who, with Admiral
Chester W. Nimitz and Admiral William
F. Halsey, jr., was twice under Japanese
air attack during his inspection tour,
compared Japanese bombing attacks to
those in 1918, and said their high-level
bombing was "very inaccurate."
About the attack on Explicit Senter

About the attack on Espiritu Santo, where Admiral Halsey met him, the Sec-

retary said:
"It was the first attack there. How the
Japs got the information we don't know, but
but they didn't do us any harm, except to

Japs got the information we are to be they didn't do us any harm, except to keep us awake.

"I think there are darn good prospects of an air attack on Tokio," Mr. Knox said in answer to a question, but when or how it will hit, I will not say, but they better get ready.

"I think the Japs will fight a tough, hard and persistent war. I will not discuss strategy, but will say we have just begun to fight and haven't hit our hardest blows yet.

"Every base has an abundance of supplies and men are living well and the spirit of our men everywhere is magnificent.

"Our submarines are doing a magnificent job and operations against the Japanese line of communications are going at a good rate. I think destruction of shipping is a matter of great concern to the Japanese. Knowing their shipping resources and their capabilities of building, we can readily understand their concern.

"In the Atlantic the submarine war situation is still a tough problem to us and lots of losses are ahead there for us.

"In the Pacific I cannot speak too well of the high command. The nearer to the front the less the distinction of the various services. You can't tell the Army, Navy and Marines apart. All are animated by the same determination to come to grips with the enemy and end the war as soon as possible and have abounding confidence in their ablity to do it."

Army Regulations Come First

The Court of Claims this week held that Maj. (then Lt.) Lawrence G. Smith, USA must make good through deductions from his pay, thefts committed by an en-listed man while Lieutenant Smith was serving at Ft. Sheridan, Ill., in 1924 and 1925 as recruiting officer and commanding officer of depot force, DEML

Lieutenant Smith's orders from his commanding officer were to outfit recruits
—who arrived daily—within 20 minutes -who arrived daily-within 20 minutes of their arrival. He had also a multiplic-ity of other duties, Post Ordnance Officer, Post Engineer Officer, Post Chemical Warfare Officer, Post Salvage Officer, Mess Officer, Officer in Charge of the Offiof the polo stables, Plans and Training Officer of Troop B, and a member of a General Court-Martial, which met on the average of about twice a week, so that he had asked several times for additional officer assistance, but his commander had not acted upon his request. He had, therefore, the court was told, adopted the practice of signing clothing requisitions for the recruits in blank, instead of supervising withdrawal of clothing as required by Army Regulations.

The enlisted man in question, subse-

quently court-martialed, drew \$2,801.02 in clothing for fictitious recruits and il-legally disposed of the material. Of this amount \$988.96 was recovered, leaving \$1,812.06 to be assessed against Lieutenant Smith, a second officer and a sergeant, Smith's share being \$1,013.30. This amount was reduced by \$87.25 deducted from the court-martialed private's pay, and \$701.05 has so far been deducted from

and \$101.05 has so far been deducted from Lieutenant Smith's pay.

Actually, only \$24.66 of the total thefts was obtained through use of the requisi-tions Lieutenant Smith had signed in blank, the remainder being obtained by the Private on forged slips. Lleutenant Smith admitted responsibility for the \$24.66, but sued for relief from the re-

However, the court held that had he complied with Army Regulations which required him to be present when clothing was drawn, all of the thefts would have been impossible.

The court accepted as true Lieutenant Smith's contention that he could not com-ply with the requirement to be present and still perform his many other duties. "Plaintiff, then," said the court, "was

faced with the dilemma of disobeying his commanding officer and letting recruits wait for their uniforms until he could be present, or of violating Army regulations, signing requisitions and receipts in blank and letting the clothing be issued in his sence. He chose the latter course.
"A soldier's highest duty is to obey

Army regulations, and he is not bound to obey any order in conflict therewith," continued the court, stating that when it be came apparent that he could not obey both his commander and Army Regulations, the plaintiff should have put that responsibility where it belonged, on officer issuing the order making compli-

ance impossible.'

"Morally," declared the court, "plaintiff's claim has much to commend it to tiff's claim has much to ... but we can one who can give relief . . . but we can one who can give relief . . . the law as it is written. To relieve him of the harsh ness of the application of the law to this particular case plaintiff can only appeal to Congress."

Names In The News

Mai. Gen. Joseph Collins, accompanied Maj. Gen. Joseph Collins, accompanied by Lt. Col. J. K. Bush, Capt. Paul Meli-champ, the general's aide, and two en-listed men, captured three Jap soldiers and killed three others in the dense jungle northwest of Kokumbona, Guadalcanal.

Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Alfonse De-caree, USMC, was also seen striding through the jungle near the Guadalcanal

Lt. G. J. Oxrider, pilot of a Flying For-tress returning to its British base from a raid, was about to crash-land his bomb-er in a field when he discovered that the space was a football ground filled with children, so he gave the one remaining engine full throttle, skimmed the field and set the plane down in a farmer's garden that was so small that mechanics later had to dismantle the craft to get it out. Other members of the crew, who balled out were Lt. D. W. Hurlburt, co-pilot; 2nd Lt. D. L. Grand, navigator; T. Sgt. F. B. Zeimer, gunner; Sgt. S. P. Maxwell, gunner; R. H. Smith, gunner, and T. Sgt. E. A. Dasher, radio operator.

Lt. James Crawford piloted a Libera-tor bomber that bombed a Japanese ves-sel off Arawe, south coast of New Britain, then went back and machine-gunned it

and set it afire.

Lt. J. C. Lentz, fighter pilot, was one of the survivors rescued by British destroyers that had sunk a submarine carrying five American airmen to an Italian prison camp. Others include Lt.
Donald Bryan, and Lt. Earl Millchamp.
Lt. Ross C. Bales is pilot and Lt. Wilson McGough copilot of a Flying Fortress

of the 8th AAF in London which has been named for President Roosevelt as a

birthday tribute.

Lt. Christopher M. Psotka has been appointed Special Service Officer of the Air Base at Albrook Field, C. Z.

Col. Frank A. Armstrong piloted the first American bombing plane over German soil, in the rail on Wilhemshaven and Emden, Germany by U. S. Flying Fortresses and Liberators. His crew in-cluded Lt. Col. Henry Berliner; Maj. C. E. Putnam; 1st Lt. R. J. Saltiniki; 1st Lt. S. D. Yaussy; T. Sgt. R. A. Savage; S. Sgt. Charles D. Hill; Sgt. J. E. Col-

S. Sgt. Conaid Punstall, and S. Sgt. R. E. Erickson.
Lt. Harold L. Stouse, pilot, Lt. Joseph F. Trogan, Lt. Squire T. O'Connor, Lt. Jack W. Mathis, Lt. Jesse H. Elliott,

Sgts. Donald R. Richardson, House Brown, Theron S. Tupper, John A. Griott, Calvin H. Owen, and Eldon Army Floir, Calvin H. Owen, and Launn Andiss were members of the crew of the Flying Fortress Eight Ball in the Whelmshaven and Emden raid. D. F. 6a wardin nessy is ground crew chief of the Flyin Fortress Spook, bearing the slo "You'll be Sorry," which also particip in the raid.

Other Flying Fortresses which partie pated in the first raid on Germany proper were Carter and His Little Pills, pilote were Carter and His Little Pilis, pilote by Capt. J. W. Carter; Devil's Playand piloted by Lt. I. D. Benson; Royal Flue piloted by Lt. Harold Beasley; and Conecticut Yankee, piloted by Lt. James

Col. Edson Raff of the American Panchutists, and Capt. Cyril D. W. Me Laughlin are among the Americans at tioned on the Southern Tunisian from

Capt. Clifton Pyle, pilot of a Flying Fortress flying a high ranking America officer from Great Britain to Casabland and back to Britain, disclosed how hi bomber was lost for hours in fog and had weather over the Atlantic on the return trip, and made an emergency landing in Northern Ireland with only 45 minu

as supply left.
Capt. Frances Keegan Marquis, WAAC now in North Africa, is the first woman to head the first unit of noncombat women soldiers to be sent abroad by the U. S. and is also the first woman to be h charge of a troop train, which she commanded when the WAAC contingent left the second training center at Dayton Beach, Fla., for an East Coast port of embarkation. Capt. Evelyn B. Nicholson is the detachment's executive officer. He husband, Cpl. Brynn F. Nicholson, Int. is overseas, also, but in a different part of the world. Lt. Joan E. Joosten, who is intelligence officer, censor, public rela-tions officer, police officer and commander of the clerical platoon of the detachment says her husband, Pvt. Paul S. Joosten is "somewhere in the U. S. Army service."

2nd Lts. Jean Hilchey, Florence Comba Pearl Lewick and Doris Neill, are among the Army nurses on duty with the Alaska Defense Command.

Maj. Charles Duke, CE, head of the Canal Survey Commission in Managu. Nicaragua, has been appointed Professor Engineering at the military academy in Managua.

Marine Commandant Testifies

Supplementing information given by Supplementing Information given by Maj. Gen. Alexander A. Vandegrift. USMC, last week, Lt. Gen. Thomas Holcomb, USMC, appeared before the House Naval Committee on 2 Feb. and reviewed Marine Corps events of the first year of the war and sketched plans for the factors.

The expansion program in effect be fore Pearl Harbor had to be further en larged immediately thereafter. Between 1 Jan. 1942 and 1 Jan. 1943, enlisted strength of Regulars and Reserves increased more than threefold as did the officer strength. Ground expeditionary forces increased well over three times. and aviation personnel increased over six

The total personnel, of ground, avia The total personnel, of ground, rist tion and units not attrached to expedi-tionary forces, serving beyond the United States on 1 Jan. 1943 far exceeded the strength of the Corps on 1 Jan. 1942, said General Holcomb. This was accomplished through voluntary enlistments, which now have been suspended.

General Holcomb gave an over-all picture of the comb gave an over-all picture of the comb gave an over-all picture.

ture of the expansion of training areas and facilities on the east and west coasts of the nation. Parris Island and San Diego are primarily for recruit-training; Quantico is an OTC center; other area are Fleet Marine Force training centers, aircraft and glider training posts, and

artillery ranges.
Plans for utilizing women marines rians for utilizing women marines are under way to release male personnel for combat duty, the commandant stated. Most parts of General Holcomb's state-ment have not been divulged.

f. Li

Promote Capt. Merrill

The President on 4 Feb. nominated Capt. Aaron S. Merrill, USN, for promotion to temporary rear admiral.

Houston |

Lt. James

rican Pan. D. W. Me . W. Me

an front

a Flying American Casablance

d how his og and had the return landing in 5 minutes'

is, WAAC

st woman bat women the U. S.,

to be h

she com-ngent left Daytona st port of Nicholson fficer. Her

lson, Inf.,

n, who is blic rela mmander tachment

Joosten is service." ee Combs,

re amon ne Alaski

d of the Managua Professor

academy

stifies riven by ndegrift, nas Hol-ne House Army Decorations and Awards

ohn A. Ge Eldon W crew of the

Army Decorations and Awards
bloom A. Gu
Eldon 7
A comprehensive summary of the procrew of the sedures to be followed by the Army in the Warding decorations and awards has B. F. Ge see prescribed by the War Department the Fifty in Circular No. 391, 1942.

The circular lists the various decorations authorized, and cautions against use of stars of the American Defense Service lead service ribbon to denote service overseas or in action, although such a project is followed in the sea services. A device, other than a star, to indicate similar service with the Army is now were consideration," the circular states.

It is also pointed out that instructions

inder consideration," the circular states. It is also pointed out that instructions regarding the Legion of Merit and Medal for Merit have been suspended. However, doee publication of the circular, the President has issued an executive order (see page 604 of 23 Jan. issue of the IMMY AND NAVY JOURNAL) concerning the woold for Merit. ledal for Merit.

Every recommendation for a decoration Every recommendation for a decoration bublitted in proper form "will be acted on (approved or disapproved)," de-ares the War Department, pointing out that failure to make final decision on each ecommendation during the World War is the reason why awards are still being ude to individuals for service during the rst World War."

Text of the circular follows:

Text of the circular follows:

1. General policy.—The policy of the Warspartment is that acts of heroism and merisens conduct of individual members of the may and of units be adequately rewarded dith sufficient promptness to insure beneral results during the current war. Awards a individuals include decorations (AR 600-65, ewith C 2 to 6, inc., and sec. III, Cir. 342, v. D., 1942), service medals (AR 600-65, 600-8, etc., I. Cir. 44, W. D., 1942, as amended by etc., II, Cir. 123, W. D., 1942, and Cir. 176, D., 1942), and commendations (AR 600-55), undrafor units include streamers for colors, to the commendations of the content of the commendations of the content of the commendations and distinguishing flags to denote effect in war and meritorious service in action (par. 12, AR 260-8, and selver bands for guidons to denote effortous service in action (par. 12, AR 260-8, and service in action (par. 12,

M, and sec. III, Cir. 342, W. D., 1942).

2 Decorations.— a. General.— Authority to award decorations, other than the Medal of Morit, and the Medal for Merit, has been degated to commanders of field forces, either more the provisions of paragraph 6, AR 600-5 (Cf), or by specific instructions to commanders concerned. This action has been than to permit the presentation of decorations as nearly coincidental with acts of heromore outstanding service as practicable, but thould not be considered as a lowering of vol-recognized standards or a substitution of lasty action for full investigation and evaluation of recommendations.

b. Civilians.—The award of any decoration,

Civilians.-The award of any decoration. Civilians.—The award of any decoration, dal, or ribbon to any civilian requires the Reval of the President. Under no circumsess will an award of a decoration, medal fibbon be made to any civilian without the ress authority of the War Department in h individual case.

ress authority of the War Department in individual case. Legion of Merit and Medal for Merit.— I action on the Legion of Merit and Medal Merit has been delayed. All instructions thave been issued concerning these decions are suspended and additional recomdations should not be submitted until rest of further instructions.

entions are suspended and additional recomsendations should not be submitted until reselpt of further instructions.

6. Purple Heart.—The award of the Purple
Bart by field commanders is now restricted
to those individuals wounded in action.
Forthamous awards to the next of kin of
lose killed in action or who die of wounds
recived in action are made by the War Destrained based upon receipt of casualty reservita. An award for any singularly meriforms act or service is no longer authorized.

8. AR 800-45 (C 4).

8. Bilver Star.—(1) Now limited for award
hoffcers or enlisted men of the Army. Legistion now before Congress would authorize
the award of the Silver Star to persons who,
this avard of the Silver Star to persons who,
the serving in any capacity with the Army
the United States, distinguish themselves
y sallantry in action.

(2) Paragraph 53a (5), AR 600—40, which
athorizes the wearing of silver citation stars
to the service medal suspension ribbon or
the service ribbon pertinent thereto, has
the start of the start are now authorized
to apply for and receive the Silver Star decoribon.

6. Limitation.—Not more than one of the

htton.

Limitation.—Not more than one of the several decorations will be awarded for the several decorations will be awarded for the same act of heroism or extraordinary achievement, but this does not preclude the award of he Purple Heart posthumously or for a suand received during an act for which a present has or may receive another decoration.

E. Recommendation.—(1) Attention is dibuted to paragraph 16, AR 600-45, which presentes the information to be included in and

the method of submitting recommendations for the award of decorations. Many cases are referred to the War Department with drafts of citations only inclosed, thus causing delay until the necessary information can be obtained. Recommending officers will insure that all recommendations for awards for individual acts of heroism or gallantry are accompanied by affidavits of eye-witnesses whose testimony should be stated in their own words describing the details of the act performed. Emphasis should be placed on the data supporting a recommendation and not on the preparation of a citation. Recommendations for those decorations which are authorized for meritorious service covering an appreciable period of time should contain a complete description of the service rendered in such detail that the War Department Decorations Board may determine whether the rations Board may determine whether the service rendered was in fact of such a char-acter as to meet the requirements of the law as to responsibility and merit.

as to responsibility and merit.

(2) Recommendations for the award of decorations may be initiated by any officer having information of the facts either as an eyewitness or from the testimony of persons who have personal knowledge of were eyewitnesses. Recommendations are normally submitted through regular channels to the War Department or to the commander authorized to make the award. However, when an officer in the chain of command is recommended by a junior the recommendation may be forwarded to the next higher headquarters direct.

first World War.

first World War.

h. Reports.—The failure of commanders to report promptly the award and presentation of all decorations to The Adjutant General, as required by paragraphs 4 and 6, AR 600-45, is the cause of much embarrassment to the War Department, the recipients, and their relatives. Not less than three copies of each general order issued by any commander making an award will be forwarded promptly to The Adjutant General.

1. Supply.—To insure prompt, presentation.

The Adjutant General.

I. Supply.—To insure prompt presentation, the headquarters of each commander authorized to make awards should maintain a supply of all decorations unless those higher than he is authorized to award may be readily obtained from other sources. Due care will be exercised by all officers having custody of decorations to insure that they do not fall into unauthorized hands and proper record will be maintained of each decoration delivered by number. ered by number.

will be maintained of each decoration delivered by number.

j. Posthumous awards and awards to men missing in action.—Commanders who have nwarded decorations posthumously or to men missing in action who desire that presentation to the next of kin be made by the War Department will so indicate in reports to The Adjutant General. It is not necessary to forward the actual decorations.

3. Medals.—a. General.—Because of the amount of metal involved, the striking of new medals (except the Good Conduct Medal), including the American Defense Service Medal, and the American, European-African-Middle Eastern and Asiatic-Pacific Campaign Medals for the current war, has been postponed until after the war. Service ribbons will be supplied gratuitously in lieu of medals to those entitled to them.

b. Battle stars.—Bronze stars are worn on

als to those entitled to them.

b. Battle stars.—Bronze stars are worn on the service ribbon of the Victory Medal to show that the wearer is entitled to wear a cerrespondig number of battle clasps (not service clasps) for battle participation (major operation or defensive sector) as prescribed in AR 600-65. A similar procedure will be followed on the appropriate service ribbon for the current war. However, bronze stars will be worn only for those operations in the current war announced in War Department general orders.

corrent war announced in War Department general orders.

c. American Defense Service Medal.—The wearing of stars on the American Defense Service Medal service ribbon to denote service overseas, exposure to hostile attack, or battle participation while a member of the Army of the United States is unauthorized and will be discontinued. (See sec. I, Cir. 44, W. D., 1942, as amended by sec. II, Cir. 123, W. D., 1942.) This is contrary to practice in the Navy, Merine Corps, and Coast Guard as members of these services may wear a star to indicate duty with the fleet or at a base outside the continental United States prior to December 7, 1941. A device, other than a star, to indicate similar service with the Army is now under consideration by the War Department.

4. Streamers.—Oversea commanders will be provided with a supply of streamers denoting service in the appropriate global theater. Service streamers should be added to the colors, standards, or distinguishing flags of all units in or joining their commands, with appropriate ceremonies, as soon as practicable. Service streamers when units are entitled to them for

participation in specific operations announced in War Department general orders. See para-graph 12, AR 260-10.

graph 12, AR 260-10.

5. Chevrons.—Wound and war service chevrons will not be authorized for service during the current war, but those individuals entitled to wear them for service in the first World War may continue to do so (par. 46d, AR 600-40). The Purple Heart has been authorized for wounds. Service overseas will be shown by the appropriate theater service ribbon. These have been authorized by Executive Order 9265, November 6, 1942. Oversea commanders will be furnished an adequate supply of these ribbons at an early date without requisition.

6. Battle participation.—The operations of

without requisition.

6. Battle participation.—The operations of field units are continually undergoing study with a view to establishing clear cut battles or campaigns for which battle stars and streamers may be authorized. Those operations which will entitle participating individuals and units to battle stars and battle streamers, respectively, will be announced in War Department general orders periodically.

odically.

7. Wearing service ribbons and appurtenances.—The policy of the War Department in the matter of awards for service during this war is broader than ever before and therefore subject to greater abuse by irresponsible individuals. All commanders by frequent inspections will assure themselves that only authorized decorations, service ribbons, battle stars, chevrons, etc., are worn by members of their commands.

8. Additional pay for holders of certain

bers of their commands.

8. Additional pay for holders of certain decorations.—Enlisted men awarded the Medal of Honor, the Distinguished Service Cross, the Distinguished-Service Medal, the Distinguished-Flying Cross, or the Soldier's Medal are entitled to additional pay at the rate of \$2.00 per month from the date of the act of heroism or extraordinary achievement on which the award is based. See AR 35-1500.

New Books

"Fort Brown Historical," by Chaplain Joseph C. Sides, USA. Published by The Naylor Company, San Antonio, Tex. A history of Ft. Brown, Tex., border post on the Rio Grande,

on the Rio Grande,
"The Sergeant Says," by Sergeant
Jimmy Cannon, edited by Frank Sullivan,
with a foreword by Paul Gallico, Published by Alfred A. Knopf. A series of
sketches and dialogues making up a portrait of the American in khaki.

rait of the American in khaki.

"Into the Valley," a skirmish of the Marines, by John Hersey, with illustrations by Maj. Donald L. Dickson, USMC, Published by Alfred A. Knopf. Not a "news" book, but an attempt to bring to the five senses of the reader the actuality of one skirmish that might have occurred anywhere

"The Abingdon Party Book," by Ethel Owen, Published by the Abingdon Press, A book of original planned parties, games and various forms of entertainment and menus to make it easy for the hostess.

"The Fun Encyclopedia," by E. O. Har-bin_published_by_the_Abingdon-Cockesbury Press. An all purpose, entertainment plan-book for the club, school, church and playground.

Death Gratuity Payment

The Comptroller General this week held in decision B. 28242 that where a deceased soldier had designated two beneficiaries to receive the six months' death gratuity payment provided by the act of 17 Dec. 1919, as amended, and the claim of the first designated beneficiary, aunt of the deceased soldier, has been disap-proved because the evidence submitted did not clearly establish that she was dedid not clearly establish that she was de-pendent upon him for support, or other-wise had an insurable interest in him, the claim of the second designated bene-ficiary, brother of the deceased soldier, may not be considered unless the first beneficiary—who may desire to submit additional evidence tending to show de-pendency—has relinquished her right to claim the gratuity payment.

Ship Command for Aide

Capt. John L. McCrea, naval aide to President Roosevelt for more than two years, and a member of the recent Casa-blanca party, has been assigned to com-mand of one of the Navy's largest ships, according to a white House announce

Captain McCrea, who requested active

service, has been the President's naval aide since October, 1940. He will be suc-ceeded by Rear Admiral Wilson Brown who, according to the White House statement, was in command of a task force in the Pacific which "won an outstanding victory for us in March of last year."

Admiral Brown was the first naval aide to be appointed by President Roose-velt after he assumed office in 1933. He is a former superintendent of the Naval Academy at Annapolis.

Gen. Somervell in Teheran

Gen. Somervell in Teheran

Lt. Gen. Brehon B. Somervell, now on
an inspection tour of the Persian Gulf
service command, has discussed the recent Casablanca conference with Russian supply representatives in Iran. He
declared that the "top item is to get maximum supplies through to Russia," and
said that the Persian Gulf route was
"the most favorable approach," although
its distance from home and port facilities are a considerable problem.
Accompanying General Somervell on

ties are a considerable problem.

Accompanying General Somervell on his inspection trip are Brig. Gen. R. W. Crawford, chief of the Service of Supply in the Middle East; Brig. Gen. A. C. Wedemeyer, of the War Plans Division, General Staff Corps in Washington; and Maj. Frederick Wildman, Air Force supply expert.

Negro Advisor Quits

Negro Advisor Quits

Resigning in protest against alleged discriminatory practices of the Army Air Forces with regard to Negro training, Judge William H. Hastie, Negro civilian aide to the Secretary of War, has disclosed that his resignation was further precipitated by the Air Forces' decision to set up a "segregated" Negro officer candidate school at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., for ground crew officers,

Judge Hastie said that permitting Negroes to attend officer schools without segregation has a tendency to break down discrimination, and that his criticism of

discrimination, and that his criticism of the establishment of a segregated train-ing center for Negro pilots at Tuskegee, Ala., has been ignored.

WAACs at Band School

Four WAACs, two from Ft. Des Moines, Ia., and two from Daytona Beach, Fla., have been selected to attend the Army Music School, at Ff. Myer, Va., the Army Music School, at Ft. Myer, Va., to study as Army band leaders. Upon graduation the WAACs will be appointed first leaders (master sergeants), not warrant officers, since there is no authority for WAAC warrant officers.

The WAACs are Mary Belle Jane Nissly, Margery Pickett, Mary T. Nelson and Florence A. Love.

Allied Commander in Europe

Announcement was made in London yesterday that Lieutenant General Frank M. Andrews, USA, has been appointed as Allied Commander in the European Thea-tre. General Andrews, an air officer and first commanding General of the GHQ Air Force, has been recently commanding gen-eral of United States Forces in the Mid-dle East. Prior to that he commanded the

dle East, Prior to that he commanded the Carribean Defense Command.

It was stated that the appointment affected in no way the status of Lieutenant General Dwight D. Eisenhower as commander of Allied Forces in North Afrien.

General Andrews was quoted as saying that the offensive against Germany will be increased to soften the Axis up for invasion, Bomber and submarine forces will be developed as rapidly as material be developed as rapidly as material reaches England. He said that he was de-lighted with the expected elaboration of

More Navy Funds

President Roosevelt yesterday asked Congress to appropriate an additional four billion dollars for the Navy. He said this amount was needed to cover re-

said this amount was needed to cover requirements that have arisen since the budget was sent to the Capitol.

Of the total, one billion was for ord-nance and stores, 800 million for Yards and Docks, 562 million for aeronautics, 495 million for pay, subsistence and transportation, and the balance distributed through other thous, with 562 millions representing potentianal funds needed under the arms of least years are subsidiary. representing and fonal fur der the current asent year.

reviewe year of ffect be

Between enlisted rves indid the itionary e times, over six

expedi-United ded the n. 1942, necompall pic-g areas t coasts ad San

d, avia-

r areas s, and nes are

nel for

inated

LUCKY STRIKE MEANS FINE TOBACCO!

"Getting ready for auction day." Painted from life on a Southern farm by Aaron Bohrod.

